

## **54LS95B, 54LS96, 54LS295B, 54LS395A**

*Microcircuits, Digital, Bipolar, Low-Power Schottky TTL,  
Shift Registers, Cascadable, Monolithic Silicon*

### **Rochester Electronics Manufactured Components**

Rochester branded components are manufactured using either die/wafers purchased from the original suppliers or Rochester wafers recreated from the original IP. All re-creations are done with the approval of the Original Component Manufacturer (OCM).

Parts are tested using original factory test programs or Rochester developed test solutions to guarantee product meets or exceeds the OCM data sheet.

### **Quality Overview**

- ISO-9001
- AS9120 certification
- Qualified Manufacturers List (QML) MIL-PRF-35835
  - Class Q Military
  - Class V Space Level
- Qualified Suppliers List of Distributors (QSLD)
  - Rochester is a critical supplier to DLA and meets all industry and DLA standards.

Rochester Electronics, LLC is committed to supplying products that satisfy customer expectations for quality and are equal to those originally supplied by industry manufacturers.

*The original manufacturer's datasheet accompanying this document reflects the performance and specifications of the Rochester manufactured version of this device. Rochester Electronics guarantees the performance of its semiconductor products to the original OCM specifications. 'Typical' values are for reference purposes only. Certain minimum or maximum ratings may be based on product characterization, design, simulation, or sample testing.*

**FOR REFERENCE ONLY**

INCH-POUND

MIL-M-38510/306E  
17 June 2003  
SUPERSEDING  
MIL-M-38510/306D  
16 NOVEMBER 1987

## MILITARY SPECIFICATION

MICROCIRCUITS, DIGITAL, BIPOLAR, LOW-POWER SCHOTTKY TTL,  
SHIFT REGISTERS, CASCADABLE, MONOLITHIC SILICON

Inactive for new design after 18 April 1997.

This specification is approved for use by all Departments  
and Agencies of the Department of Defense.

### 1. SCOPE

1.1 Scope. This specification covers the detail requirements for monolithic silicon, TTL, low power, shift register microcircuits. Two product assurance classes and a choice of case outlines and lead finishes and are reflected in the complete part number. For this product, the requirements of MIL-M-38510 have been superseded by MIL-PRF-38535, (see 6.3).

1.2 Part number. The part number should be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535, and as specified herein.

1.2.1 Device types. The device types should be as follows:

| <u>Device type</u> | <u>Circuit</u>  |
|--------------------|---|
| 01                 | 4 bit bi-directional shift register                     |
| 02                 | 4 bit parallel-access shift register                    |
| 03                 | 4 bit parallel-access shift register                    |
| 04                 | 5 bit shift register                                    |
| 05                 | 8 bit parallel-out shift register                       |
| 06                 | 4 bit right-shift, left-shift register, 3-state outputs |
| 07                 | 4 bit cascable shift register, 3-state outputs          |
| 08                 | 8 bit parallel-in shift register with clock inhibit     |
| 09                 | 8 bit parallel-in shift register with clear             |

1.2.2 Device class. The device class should be the product assurance level as defined in MIL-PRF-38535.

Beneficial comments (recommendations, additions deletions) and any pertinent data which may be used in improving this document should be addressed to: Commander, Defense Supply Center Columbus, ATTN: DSCC-VAS, P.O. Box 3990, Columbus OH 43216-5000, by using the self addressed Standardization Document Improvement Proposal (DD Form 1426) appearing at the end of this document or by letter.

1.2.3 Case outlines. The case outlines should be as designated in MIL-STD-1835 and as follows:

| <u>Outline letter</u> | <u>Descriptive designator</u> | <u>Terminals</u> | <u>Package style</u>         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| A                     | GDFP5-F14 or CDFP6-F14        | 14               | Flat pack                    |
| B                     | GDFP4-14                      | 14               | Flat pack                    |
| C                     | GDIP1-T14 or CDIP2-T14        | 14               | Dual-in-line                 |
| D                     | GDFP1-F14 or CDFP2-F14        | 14               | Flat pack                    |
| E                     | GDIP1-T16 or CDIP2-T16        | 16               | Dual-in-line                 |
| F                     | GDFP2-F16 or CDFP3-F16        | 16               | Flat pack                    |
| X                     | CQCC2-N20                     | 20               | Square leadless chip carrier |
| 2                     | CQCC1-N20                     | 20               | Square leadless chip carrier |

### 1.3 Absolute maximum ratings.

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Supply voltage range .....                                    | -0.5 V dc to 7.0 V dc           |
| Input voltage range .....                                     | -1.5 V dc at -18 mA to 5.5 V dc |
| Storage temperature range .....                               | -65° to +150°C                  |
| Maximum power dissipation per register, ( $P_D$ ) <u>1</u> /: |                                 |
| Device type 01 .....  | 127 mW dc                       |
| Device type 02, 03 .....                                      | 116 mW dc                       |
| Device type 04 .....  | 110 mW dc                       |
| Device type 05 .....  | 149 mW dc                       |
| Device type 06, 07 .....                                      | 160 mW dc                       |
| Device type 08 .....  | 198 mW dc                       |
| Device type 09 .....  | 209 mW dc                       |
| Lead temperature (soldering, 10 seconds) .....                | 300°C                           |
| Thermal resistance, junction to case ( $\theta_{JC}$ ):       |                                 |
| Cases A, B, C, D, E, F, 2, and X                              | (See MIL-STD-1835)              |
| Junction temperature ( $T_J$ ) <u>2</u> /.....                | 175°C                           |

### 1.4 Recommended operating conditions.

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Supply voltage ( $V_{CC}$ ) .....                   | 4.5 V dc minimum to 5.5 V dc maximum |
| Minimum high level input voltage ( $V_{IH}$ ) ..... | 2.0 V dc                             |
| Maximum low level input voltage ( $V_{IL}$ ) .....  | 0.7 V dc                             |
| Case operating temperature range ( $T_C$ ) .....    | -55° to +125°C                       |
| Minimum clock pulse width:                          |                                      |
| Device type 01, 03, 05, 07, 09.....                 | 20 ns                                |
| Device type 02 .....                                | 18 ns                                |
| Device type 04, 06, 08.....                         | 25 ns                                |
| Minimum clear pulse width:                          |                                      |
| Device type 01, 09 .....                            | 20 ns                                |
| Device type 02 .....                                | 15 ns                                |
| Device type 04 .....                                | 30 ns                                |
| Device type 05, 07 .....                            | 25 ns                                |
| Minimum load pulse width:                           |                                      |
| Device type 08 .....                                | 30 ns                                |
| Minimum setup time at mode control:                 |                                      |
| Device type 01 .....                                | 30 ns                                |
| Device type 03, 06 .....                            | 20 ns                                |

1/ Must withstand the added  $P_D$  due to short-circuit test (e.g.,  $I_{OS}$ ).

2/ Maximum junction temperature shall not be exceeded except for allowable short duration burn-in screening conditions in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535.

## MIL-M-38510/306E

Minimum setup time at shift/load:

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Device type 02 ..... | 25 ns |
| Device type 07 ..... | 20 ns |
| Device type 08 ..... | 42 ns |
| Device type 09 ..... | 30 ns |

Minimum setup time at serial data:

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Device type 08 ..... | 10 ns |
|----------------------|-------|

Minimum setup time at serial or parallel data:

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Device type 01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07..... | 20 ns |
| Device type 04 .....                    | 30 ns |
| Device type 09 .....                    | 18 ns |

Minimum setup time at preset:

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Device type 04 ..... | 30 ns |
|----------------------|-------|

Minimum setup time at inhibit:

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Device type 08 ..... | 30 ns |
|----------------------|-------|

Minimum hold time:

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Device type 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 07..... | 10 ns |
| Device type 06 .....                    | 20 ns |
| Device type 08 .....                    | 3 ns  |
| Device type 09 .....                    | 2 ns  |

Minimum enable or inhibit time of clock:

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Device type 03 ..... | 20 ns |
|----------------------|-------|

Maximum release time shift/load:

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Device type 02 ..... | 10 ns |
|----------------------|-------|

## 2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

### 2.1 Government documents.

2.1.1 Specifications and Standards. The following specifications and standards form a part of this specification to the extent specified herein. Unless otherwise specified, the issues of these documents shall be those listed in the issue of the Departments of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DODISS) and supplement thereto, cited in the solicitation.

## SPECIFICATION

### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

MIL-PRF-38535 - Integrated Circuits (Microcircuits) Manufacturing, General Specification for.

## STANDARDS

### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

MIL-STD-883 - Test Method Standard for Microelectronics.  
MIL-STD-1835 - Interface Standard Electronic Component Case Outlines

(Unless otherwise indicated, copies of the above specifications and standards are available from the Standardization Document Order Desk, 700 Robbins Avenue, Building 4D, Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094.)

2.2 Order of precedence. In the event of a conflict between the text of this specification and the references cited herein, the text of this document takes precedence. Nothing in this document, however, supersedes applicable laws and regulations unless a specific exemption has been obtained.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Qualification. Microcircuits furnished under this specification shall be products that are manufactured by a manufacturer authorized by the qualifying activity for listing on the applicable qualified manufacturers list before contract award (see 4.3 and 6.4).

3.2 Item requirements. The individual item requirements shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and as specified herein or as modified in the device manufacturer's Quality Management (QM) plan. The modification in the QM plan shall not affect the form, fit, or function as described herein.

3.3 Design, construction, and physical dimensions. The design, construction, and physical dimensions shall be as specified in MIL-PRF-38535 and herein.

3.3.1 Terminal connections and logic diagrams. The terminal connections and logic diagrams shall be as specified on figure 1.

3.3.2 Truth tables. The truth tables and timing diagrams shall be as specified on figure 2.

3.3.3 Logic diagrams. The logic diagrams shall be as specified on figure 3.

3.3.4 Schematic circuits. The schematic circuits shall be maintained by the manufacturer and made available to the qualifying activity and the preparing activity (DSCC-VAS) upon request.

3.3.5 Case outlines. The case outlines shall be as specified in 1.2.3.

3.4 Lead material and finish. The lead material and finish shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 (see 6.6).

3.5 Electrical performance characteristics. The electrical performance characteristics are as specified in table I, and apply over the full recommended case operating temperature range, unless otherwise specified.

3.6 Electrical test requirements. The electrical test requirements for each device class shall be the subgroups specified in table II. The electrical tests for each subgroup are described in table III.

3.7 Marking. Marking shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535.

3.8 Microcircuit group assignment. The devices covered by this specification shall be in microcircuit group number 12 (see MIL-PRF-38535, appendix A).

### 4. VERIFICATION

4.1 Sampling and inspection. Sampling and inspection procedures shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 or as modified in the device manufacturer's Quality Management (QM) plan. The modification in the QM plan shall not effect the form, fit, or function as described herein.

4.2 Screening. Screening shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and shall be conducted on all devices prior to qualification and quality conformance inspection. The following additional criteria shall apply:

- a. The burn-in test duration, test condition, and test temperature, or approved alternatives shall be as specified in the device manufacturer's QM plan in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535. The burn-in test circuit shall be maintained under document control by the device manufacturer's Technology Review Board (TRB) in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and shall be made available to the acquiring or preparing activity upon request. The test circuit shall specify the inputs, outputs, biases, and power dissipation, as applicable, in accordance with the intent specified in test method 1015 of MIL-STD-883.
- b. Interim and final electrical test parameters shall be as specified in table II, except interim electrical parameters test prior to burn-in is optional at the discretion of the manufacturer.
- c. Additional screening for space level product shall be as specified in MIL-PRF-38535, appendix B.

TABLE I. Electrical performance characteristics.

| Test  | Symbol            | Conditions 1/<br>-55°C ≤ T <sub>C</sub> ≤ +125°C<br>unless otherwise specified |                           | Device<br>types                          | Limits |      | Unit |
|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------|------|------|
|   |                   |  |                           |  | Min    | Max  |      |
| High-level output<br>voltage  | V <sub>OH</sub>   | V <sub>CC</sub> = 4.5 V<br>V <sub>IN</sub> = 2.0 V                             | I <sub>OH</sub> = -1.0 mA | 06,07                                    | 2.4    |      | V    |
|   |                   |  | I <sub>OH</sub> = -400 μA | 01,02,03<br>04,05,<br>07 (QD'),<br>08,09 | 2.5    |      | V    |
| Low-level output<br>voltage   | V <sub>OL</sub>   | V <sub>CC</sub> = 4.5 V,<br>V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.7 V                            | I <sub>OL</sub> = 4 mA    | 01,02,03<br>04,05,<br>07 (QD'),<br>08,09 |        | 0.4  | V    |
|   |                   |  | I <sub>OL</sub> = 12 mA   | 06,07                                    |        |      |      |
| Input clamp voltage   | V <sub>IC</sub>   | V <sub>CC</sub> = 4.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = -18 mA, T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C       |                           | All                                      |        | -1.5 | V    |
| High-level input<br>current for all<br>inputs except S/L<br>for type 08 | I <sub>IH1</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 2.7 V                               |                           | 01,02,05,<br>06,07,08,<br>09             |        | 20   | μA   |
|   | I <sub>IH2</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                               |                           |  |        | 100  |      |
| High-level input<br>current at any<br>input except mode                 | I <sub>IH3</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 2.7 V                               |                           | 03                                       |        | 20   | μA   |
|   | I <sub>IH4</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                               |                           |  |        | 100  |      |
| High-level input<br>current at any<br>input except<br>preset enable     | I <sub>IH5</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 2.7 V                               |                           | 04                                       |        | 20   | μA   |
|   | I <sub>IH6</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                               |                           |  |        | 100  |      |
| High-level input<br>current at mode                                     | I <sub>IH7</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 2.7 V                               |                           | 03                                       |        | 40   | μA   |
|   | I <sub>IH8</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                               |                           |  |        | 200  |      |
| High-level input<br>current at preset<br>enable                         | I <sub>IH9</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 2.7 V                               |                           | 04                                       |        | 100  | μA   |
|   | I <sub>IH10</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                               |                           |  |        | 500  |      |
| High-level input<br>current at S/L                                      | I <sub>IH11</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 2.7 V                               |                           | 08                                       |        | 60   | μA   |
|   | I <sub>IH12</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, I <sub>IN</sub> = 5.5 V                               |                           |  |        | 300  |      |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE I. Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.

| Test   | Symbol           | Conditions 1/<br>-55°C ≤ T <sub>C</sub> ≤ +125°C<br>unless otherwise specified | Device<br>types                   | Limits                       |       | Unit |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------|
|  |                  |  |                                   | Min                          | Max   |      |
| Off-state output<br>current, high<br>level voltage<br>applied  | I <sub>OZH</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>O</sub> = 2.7 V                                | 06,07                             |                              | 20    | μA   |
| Off-state output<br>current, low level<br>voltage applied  | I <sub>OZL</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                               | 06,07                             |                              | -20   | μA   |
| Low-level input<br>current (for all<br>inputs except S/L,<br>serial in & data<br>for types 08<br>and 09) | I <sub>IL1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                               | 01,02,06                          | -.03                         | -.44  | mA   |
|  |                  |  | 05                                | -.10                         | -.44  |      |
|  |                  |  | 07                                | -.03                         | -.40  |      |
|  |                  |  | 08,09                             | -.001                        | -.72  |      |
| Low-level input<br>current at any<br>input except<br>clock   | I <sub>IL2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V, V <sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V                               | 03                                | -.06                         | -.76  | mA   |
| Low-level input<br>current at any<br>input except<br>preset enable                                       | I <sub>IL3</sub> |  | 04                                | -.16                         | -.4   | mA   |
| Low-level input<br>current at clock  | I <sub>IL4</sub> |  | 03                                | -.03                         | -.44  | mA   |
| Low-level input<br>current at preset<br>enable   | I <sub>IL5</sub> |  | 04                                | -.6                          | -2.0  | mA   |
| Low-level input<br>current at data<br>and serial in  | I <sub>IL6</sub> |  | 08                                | -.100                        | -.380 | mA   |
|  |                  |  | 09                                | -.100                        | -.340 | mA   |
| Low-level input<br>current at S/L  | I <sub>IL7</sub> |  | 08                                | -.001                        | -1.14 | mA   |
|  |                  |  | 09                                | -.001                        | -.380 | mA   |
| Short-circuit output<br>current  | I <sub>OS</sub>  |  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V <u>2/</u> | 01,02,03,<br>04,05,08,<br>09 | -15   | -100 |
|  |                  | 06,07  |                                   | -15                          | -130  |      |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE I. Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.

| Test   | Symbol            | Conditions 1/<br>-55°C ≤ T <sub>C</sub> ≤ +125°C<br>unless otherwise specified   | Device<br>types | Limits |     | Unit |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------|-----|------|
|  |                   |  |                 | Min    | Max |      |
| Supply current   | I <sub>CC</sub>   | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.5 V  | 04              |        | 20  | mA   |
|  |                   |  | 02,03           |        | 21  |      |
|  |                   |  | 01              |        | 23  |      |
|  |                   |  | 05              |        | 27  |      |
|  |                   |  | 06              |        | 29  |      |
|  |                   |  | 07              |        | 34  |      |
|  |                   |  | 08              |        | 36  |      |
|  |                   |  | 09              |        | 38  |      |
| Maximum shift<br>frequency                                 | f <sub>MAX</sub>  | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.0 V  | 04              | 17     |     | MHz  |
|  |                   |  | 06              | 18     |     |      |
|  |                   |  | 01,03,<br>05,07 | 20     |     |      |
|  |                   |  | 02              | 25     |     |      |
|  |                   |  | 08              | 20     |     |      |
|  |                   |  | 09              | 20     |     |      |
| Propagation delay<br>time, low-to-high<br>level from clock | t <sub>PLH1</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.0 V, C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF ±10%<br>R <sub>L</sub> = 2 kΩ for types 01 thru 05, 08 and<br>09. See figures 9 and 10 for R <sub>L</sub> for<br>types 06 and 07 | 01,02           | 5      | 41  | ns   |
|  |                   |  | 03,05           |        | 48  |      |
|  |                   |  | 07              |        | 56  |      |
|  |                   |  | 04              |        | 68  |      |
|  |                   |  | 06              |        | 46  |      |
|  |                   |  | 08              |        | 58  |      |
|  |                   |  | 09              |        | 40  |      |

See footnotes at end of table.



TABLE I. Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.

| Test  | Symbol            | Conditions <u>1</u> /<br>-55°C ≤ T <sub>C</sub> ≤ +125°C<br>unless otherwise specified   | Device<br>types  | Limits |                   | Unit |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--------|-------------------|------|
|   |                   |  |  | Min    | Max               |      |
| Propagation delay<br>time, low-to-high<br>level form preset<br>or preset enable | t <sub>PLH2</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.0, C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF ±10%<br>R <sub>L</sub> = 2 kΩ for types 01 thru 05, 08 and<br>09. See figures 9 and 10 for R <sub>L</sub> types<br>06 and 07 | 02   | 5      | 53                | ns   |
|   |                   |  | 04   |        | 60                |      |
| Propagation delay<br>time, high-to-low<br>level from clock                      | t <sub>PLH1</sub> |  | 01,02  | 5      | 47                | ns   |
|   |                   |  | 03,05,07   |        | 56                |      |
|   |                   |  | 04   |        | 68                |      |
|   |                   |  | 06   |        | 52                |      |
|   |                   |  | 08   |        | 58                |      |
|   |                   |  | 09   |        | 46                |      |
|   |                   |  | Propagation delay<br>time, high-to-low<br>level from clear |        | t <sub>PLH2</sub> |      |
| 07  | 56                |  |  |        |                   |      |
| 05  | 62                |  |  |        |                   |      |
| 04  | 90                |  |  |        |                   |      |
| Propagation delay<br>time, low to high<br>level from S/L                        | t <sub>PLH5</sub> |  | 08,09  | 5      | 52                | ns   |
| Propagation delay<br>time, high to low<br>level from S/L or<br>clear            | t <sub>PHL5</sub> |  | 08,09  | 5      | 52                | ns   |
| Propagation delay<br>time, high to low<br>level from data                       | t <sub>PHL3</sub> |  | 08   | 5      | 46                | ns   |
| Propagation delay<br>time, low to high<br>level from data                       | t <sub>PLH3</sub> |  | 08   | 5      | 39                | ns   |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE I. Electrical performance characteristics - Continued.

| Test  | Symbol            | Conditions <u>1/</u><br>-55°C ≤ T <sub>C</sub> ≤ +125°C<br>unless otherwise specified   | Device types | Limits |     | Unit |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------|--------|-----|------|
|   |                   |   |              | Min    | Max |      |
| Propagation delay time, low to high level from data | t <sub>PLH4</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> = 5.0 V, C <sub>L</sub> = 50 pF ±10%<br>R <sub>L</sub> = 2kΩ for types 01 thru 05, 08 and 09. See figures 9 and 10 for R <sub>L</sub> types 06 and 07 | 08           | 5      | 46  | ns   |
| Propagation delay time, high to low level from data | t <sub>PHL4</sub> |   | 08           | 5      | 39  | ns   |
| Output enable time to low level                     | t <sub>ZL</sub>   | See figures 9 and 10 for conditions   | 06           | 5      | 45  | ns   |
|   |                   |   | 07           | 5      | 53  | ns   |
| Output enable time to high level                    | t <sub>ZH</sub>   |   | 06           | 5      | 39  | ns   |
|   |                   |   | 07           |        | 53  |      |
| Output disable time from low level                  | t <sub>LZ</sub>   |   | 07           | 5      | 53  | ns   |
|   |                   |   | 06           |        | 71  |      |
| Output disable time from high level                 | t <sub>HZ</sub>   |   | 07           | 5      | 53  | ns   |
|   |                   |   | 06           |        | 84  |      |

1/ Complete terminal condition shall be as specified in table III.2/ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

TABLE II. Electrical test requirements.

| MIL-PRF-38535 test requirements                     | Subgroups (see table III) |                          |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Class S devices           | Class B devices          |
| Interim electrical parameters                       | 1                         | 1                        |
| Final electrical test parameters                    | 1*, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11    | 1*, 2, 3, 9              |
| Group A test requirements                           | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| Group B test when using the method 5005 QCI option. | 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11        | N/A                      |
| Group C end-point electrical parameters             | 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11        | 1, 2, 3                  |
| Group D end-point electrical parameters             | 1, 2, 3                   | 1, 2, 3                  |

\*PDA applies to subgroup 1.

4.3 Qualification inspection. Qualification inspection shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 .

4.4 Technology Conformance inspection (TCI). Technology conformance inspection shall be in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and herein for groups A, B, C, and D inspections (see 4.4.1 through 4.4.4).

4.4.1 Group A inspection. Group A inspection shall be in accordance with table III of MIL-PRF-38535 and as follows:

- a. Tests shall be as specified in table II herein.
- b. Subgroups 4, 5, and 6 shall be omitted.

4.4.2 Group B inspection. Group B inspection shall be in accordance with table II of MIL-PRF-38535.

4.4.3 Group C inspection. Group C inspection shall be in accordance with table IV of MIL-PRF-38535 and as follows:

- a. End-point electrical parameters shall be as specified in table II herein.
- b. The steady-state life test duration, test condition, and test temperature, or approved alternatives shall be as specified in the device manufacturer's QM plan in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535. The burn-in test circuit shall be maintained under document control by the device manufacturer's Technology Review Board (TRB) in accordance with MIL-PRF-38535 and shall be made available to the acquiring or preparing activity upon request. The test circuit shall specify the inputs, outputs, biases, and power dissipation, as applicable, in accordance with the intent specified in test method 1005 of MIL-STD-883.

4.4.4 Group D inspection. Group D inspection shall be in accordance with table V of MIL-PRF-38535. End-point electrical parameters shall be as specified in table II herein.

4.5 Methods of inspection. Methods of inspection shall be specified and as follows:

4.5.1 Voltage and current. All voltages given are referenced to the microcircuit ground terminal. Currents given are conventional and positive when flowing into the referenced terminal.

| Pin<br>number | Device type 01      |                     | Device type 02  |                 | Device type 03      |                     | Device type 04   |                  |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
|               | CASES               |                     |                 |                 |                     |                     |                  |                  |
|               | 2, X                | E,F                 | 2, X            | E,F             | 2, X                | A,B,C,<br>and D     | 2, X             | E,F              |
| 1             | NC                  | CLEAR               | NC              | CLR             | NC                  | SER INP             | NC               | CLK              |
| 2             | CLEAR               | SHF RHT<br>SER INP  | CLR             | J               | SER INP             | A                   | CLK              | A                |
| 3             | SHF RHT<br>SER INP  | A                   | J               | $\bar{K}$       | A                   | B                   | A                | B                |
| 4             | A                   | B                   | $\bar{K}$       | A               | B                   | C                   | B                | C                |
| 5             | B                   | C                   | A               | B               | NC                  | D                   | C                | V <sub>CC</sub>  |
| 6             | NC                  | D                   | NC              | C               | C                   | MODE<br>CONT        | NC               | D                |
| 7             | C                   | SHF LEFT<br>SER INP | B               | D               | NC                  | GND                 | V <sub>CC</sub>  | E                |
| 8             | D                   | GND                 | C               | GND             | D                   | CLK 2 L<br>SHF LOAD | D                | PRESET<br>ENABLE |
| 9             | SHF LEFT<br>SER INP | SO                  | D               | SHF/<br>LOAD    | MODE<br>CONT        | CLK1<br>R SHF       | E                | SER INP          |
| 10            | GND                 | S1                  | GND             | CLK             | GND                 | QD                  | PRESET<br>ENABLE | QE               |
| 11            | NC                  | CLOCK               | NC              | $\bar{Q}$ D     | NC                  | QC                  | NC               | QD               |
| 12            | SO                  | QD                  | SHF/LOAD        | Q D             | CLK 2 L<br>SHF/LOAD | QB                  | SER INP          | GND              |
| 13            | S1                  | QC                  | CLK             | QC              | CLK1<br>R SHF       | QA                  | QE               | QC               |
| 14            | CLK                 | QB                  | $\bar{Q}$ D     | QB              | QD                  | V <sub>CC</sub>     | QD               | QB               |
| 15            | QD                  | QA                  | QD              | QA              | NC                  |                     | GND              | QA               |
| 16            | NC                  | V <sub>CC</sub>     | NC              | V <sub>CC</sub> | QC                  |                     | NC               | CLR              |
| 17            | QC                  |                     | QC              |                 | NC                  |                     | QC               |                  |
| 18            | QB                  |                     | QB              |                 | QB                  |                     | QB               |                  |
| 19            | QA                  |                     | QA              |                 | QA                  |                     | QA               |                  |
| 20            | V <sub>CC</sub>     |                     | V <sub>CC</sub> |                 | V <sub>CC</sub>     |                     | CLR              |                  |

FIGURE 1. Terminal connections.

| Pin<br>number | Device type 05  |                 | Device type 06  |                 | Device type 07  |                | Device type 08   |                  |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |                  |                  |
|               | 2, X            | A,B,C,<br>and D | 2, X            | A,B,C<br>and D  | 2, X            | E,F            | 2, X             | E, F             |
| 1             | NC              | A               | NC              | SER INP         | NC              | CLR            | NC               | SHF<br>LOAD      |
| 2             | A               | B               | SER INP         | A               | CLR             | SER INP        | SHF<br>LOAD      | CLOCK            |
| 3             | B               | QA              | A               | B               | SER INP         | A              | CLOCK            | E                |
| 4             | QA              | QB              | B               | C               | A               | B              | E                | F                |
| 5             | NC              | QC              | NC              | D               | B               | C              | F                | G                |
| 6             | QB              | QD              | C               | MODE<br>CONT    | NC              | D              | NC               | H                |
| 7             | NC              | GND             | NC              | GND             | C               | LOAD<br>SHF    | G                | $\bar{Q}$ H      |
| 8             | QC              | CLK             | D               | OUTPUT<br>CONT  | D               | GND            | H                | GND              |
| 9             | QD              | CLR             | MODE<br>CONT    | CLK             | LOAD<br>SHF     | OUTPUT<br>CONT | $\bar{Q}$ H      | QH               |
| 10            | GND             | QE              | GND             | QD              | GND             | CLK            | GND              | SER<br>INP       |
| 11            | NC              | QF              | NC              | QC              | NC              | QD'            | NC               | A                |
| 12            | CLK             | QG              | OUTPUT<br>CONT  | QB              | OUTPUT<br>CONT  | QD             | QH               | B                |
| 13            | CLR             | QH              | CLK             | QA              | CLK             | QC             | SER INP          | C                |
| 14            | QE              | V <sub>CC</sub> | QD              | V <sub>CC</sub> | QD'             | QB             | A                | D                |
| 15            | NC              |                 | NC              |                 | QD              | QA             | B                | CLOCK<br>INHIBIT |
| 16            | QF              |                 | QC              |                 | NC              | CC             | NC               | V <sub>CC</sub>  |
| 17            | NC              |                 | NC              |                 | QC              |                | C                |                  |
| 18            | QG              |                 | QB              |                 | QB              |                | D                |                  |
| 19            | QH              |                 | QA              |                 | QA              |                | CLOCK<br>INHIBIT |                  |
| 20            | V <sub>CC</sub> |                 | V <sub>CC</sub> |                 | V <sub>CC</sub> |                | V <sub>CC</sub>  |                  |

FIGURE 1. Terminal connections - Continued.

| Pin<br>number | Device type 09  |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|               | 2, X            | E,F             |
| 1             | NC              | SERIAL INPUT    |
| 2             | SERIAL INPUT    | A               |
| 3             | A               | B               |
| 4             | B               | C               |
| 5             | C               | D               |
| 6             | NC              | CLOCK INHIBIT   |
| 7             | D               | CLOCK           |
| 8             | CLOCK INHIBIT   | GND             |
| 9             | CLK             | CLEAR           |
| 10            | GND             | E               |
| 11            | NC              | F               |
| 12            | CLR             | G               |
| 13            | E               | OUTPUT QH       |
| 14            | F               | INPUT H         |
| 15            | G               | SHIFT LOAD      |
| 16            | NC              | V <sub>CC</sub> |
| 17            | QH              |                 |
| 18            | INPUT H         |                 |
| 19            | SHIFT LOAD      |                 |
| 20            | V <sub>CC</sub> |                 |

FIGURE 1. Terminal connections - Continued.

Device type 01

| INPUTS |      |    |       |        |       |          |   |   |   | OUTPUTS         |                 |                 |                 |
|--------|------|----|-------|--------|-------|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| CLEAR  | MODE |    | CLOCK | SERIAL |       | PARALLEL |   |   |   | Q <sub>A</sub>  | Q <sub>B</sub>  | Q <sub>C</sub>  | Q <sub>D</sub>  |
|        | S1   | S0 |       | LEFT   | RIGHT | A        | B | C | D |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| L      | X    | X  | X     | X      | X     | X        | X | X | X | L               | L               | L               | L               |
| H      | X    | X  | L'    | X      | X     | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| H      | H    | H  | ↑     | X      | X     | a        | b | c | d | a               | b               | c               | d               |
| H      | L    | H  | ↑     | X      | H     | X        | X | X | X | H               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| H      | L    | H  | ↑     | X      | L     | X        | X | X | X | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| H      | H    | L  | ↑     | H      | X     | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> | H               |
| H      | H    | L  | ↑     | L      | X     | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> | L               |
| H      | L    | L  | X     | X      | X     | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |

H = high level (steady state)

L = low level (steady state)

X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↑ = transition from low to high level

a, b, c, d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

Q<sub>A0</sub>, Q<sub>B0</sub>, Q<sub>C0</sub>, Q<sub>D0</sub> = level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

Q<sub>An</sub>, Q<sub>Bn</sub>, Q<sub>Cn</sub>, Q<sub>Dn</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub> or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the most recent ↑ transition of the clock.

Typical clear, load, right-shift, left shift, inhibit, and clear sequences.

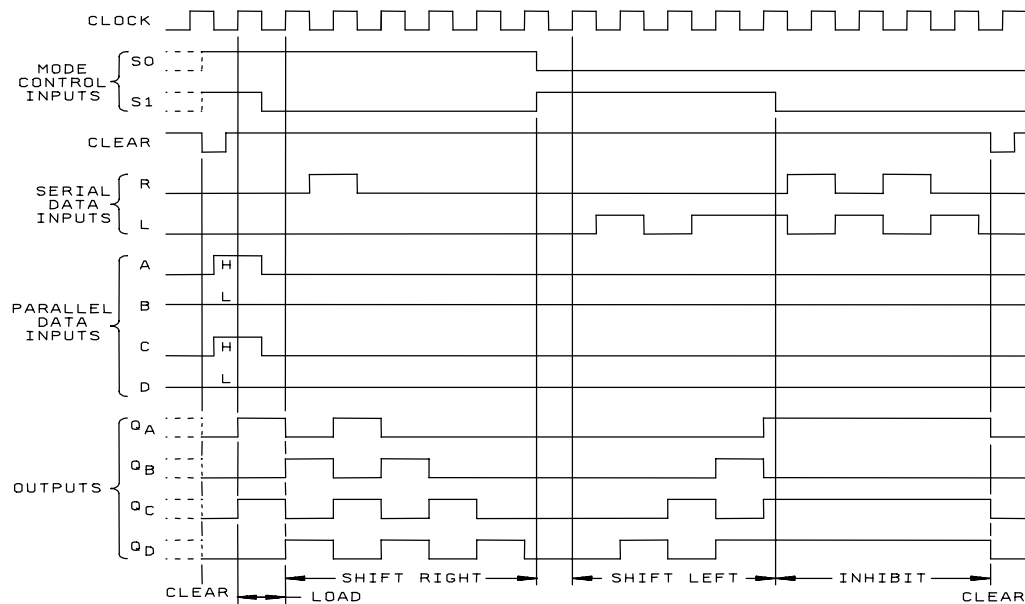


FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams.



Device type 02

| INPUTS |                |       |        |                |          |   |   |   | OUTPUTS             |                 |                 |                 |                     |
|--------|----------------|-------|--------|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| CLEAR  | SHIFT/<br>LOAD | CLOCK | SERIAL |                | PARALLEL |   |   |   | Q <sub>A</sub>      | Q <sub>B</sub>  | Q <sub>C</sub>  | Q <sub>D</sub>  | $\overline{Q}_D$    |
|        |                |       | J      | $\overline{K}$ | A        | B | C | D |                     |                 |                 |                 |                     |
| L      | X              | X     | X      | X              | X        | X | X | X | L                   | L               | L               | L               | H                   |
| H      | L              | ↑     | X      | X              | a        | b | c | d | a                   | b               | c               | d               | $\overline{d}$      |
| H      | H              | L     | X      | X              | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>A0</sub>     | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> | $\overline{Q}_{D0}$ |
| H      | H              | ↑     | L      | H              | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>A0</sub>     | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $\overline{Q}_{Cn}$ |
| H      | H              | ↑     | L      | L              | X        | X | X | X | L                   | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $\overline{Q}_{Cn}$ |
| H      | H              | ↑     | H      | H              | X        | X | X | X | H                   | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $\overline{Q}_{Cn}$ |
| H      | H              | ↑     | H      | L              | X        | X | X | X | $\overline{Q}_{An}$ | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | $\overline{Q}_{Cn}$ |

H = high level (steady state)

L = low level (steady state)

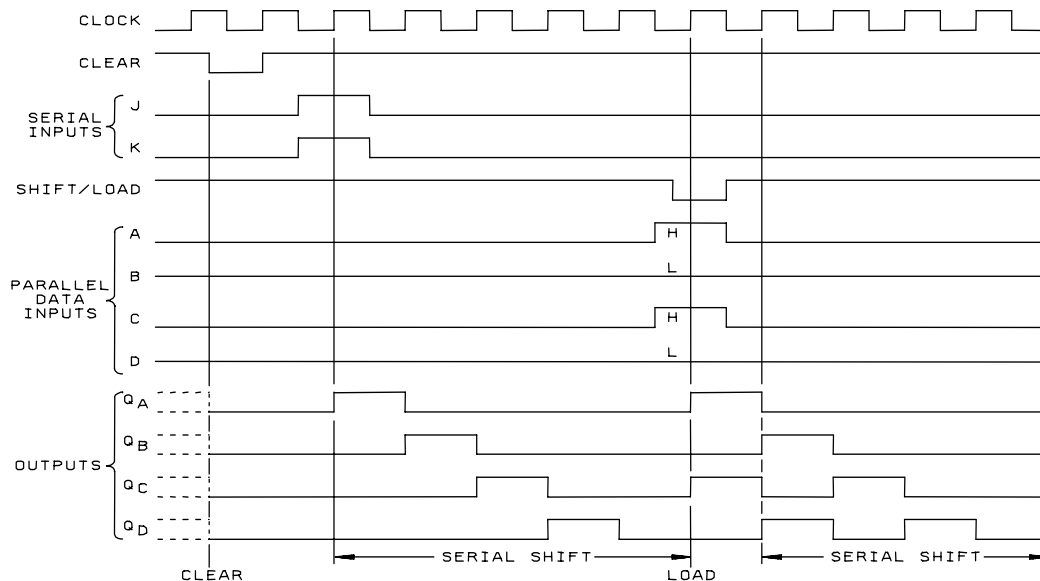
X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↑ = transition from low to high level

a, b, c, d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

Q<sub>A0</sub>, Q<sub>B0</sub>, Q<sub>C0</sub>, Q<sub>D0</sub> = level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.Q<sub>An</sub>, Q<sub>Bn</sub>, Q<sub>Cn</sub>, = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, or Q<sub>C</sub>, respectively, before the most recent transition of the clock.

Typical clear, shift, and load sequences.

FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Device type 03

| MODE<br>CONTROL | CLOCKS |       | SERIAL | PARALLEL         |                  |                  |   | Q <sub>A</sub>  | Q <sub>B</sub>  | Q <sub>C</sub>  | Q <sub>D</sub>  |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | 2 (L)  | 1 (R) |        | A                | B                | C                | D |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| H               | H      | X     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| H               | ↓      | X     | X      | a                | b                | c                | d | a               | b               | c               | d               |
| H               | ↓      | X     | X      | Q <sub>B</sub> ↑ | Q <sub>C</sub> ↑ | Q <sub>D</sub> ↑ | d | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> | d               |
| L               | L      | H     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| L               | X      | ↓     | H      | X                | X                | X                | X | H               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| L               | X      | ↓     | L      | X                | X                | X                | X | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| ↑               | L      | L     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| ↓               | L      | L     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| ↓               | L      | H     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| ↑               | H      | L     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| ↑               | H      | H     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |

\*Shifting left requires external connection of Q<sub>B</sub> to A, Q<sub>C</sub> to B, and Q<sub>D</sub> to C.  
Serial data is entered to input D.

H = High level (steady state), L = Low level (steady state),

X = Irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↓ = Transition from high to low level, ↑ = Transition from low to high level a, b, c,

d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

Q<sub>A0</sub>, Q<sub>B0</sub>, Q<sub>C0</sub>, Q<sub>D0</sub> = level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively,

before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

Q<sub>An</sub>, Q<sub>Bn</sub>, Q<sub>Cn</sub>, Q<sub>Dn</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively,  
most recent ↓ transition of the clock.

FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Device type 04

| INPUTS |                  |        |   |   |   |   |       |        |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------|------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CLEAR  | PRESET<br>ENABLE | PRESET |   |   |   |   | CLOCK | SERIAL | $Q_A$    | $Q_B$    | $Q_C$    | $Q_D$    | $Q_E$    |
|        |                  | A      | B | C | D | E |       |        |          |          |          |          |          |
| L      | L                | X      | X | X | X | X | X     | X      | L        | L        | L        | L        | L        |
| L      | X                | L      | L | L | L | L | X     | X      | L        | L        | L        | L        | L        |
| H      | H                | H      | H | H | H | H | X     | X      | H        | H        | H        | H        | H        |
| H      | H                | L      | L | L | L | L | L     | X      | $Q_{A0}$ | $Q_{B0}$ | $Q_{C0}$ | $Q_{D0}$ | $Q_{E0}$ |
| H      | H                | H      | L | H | L | H | L     | X      | H        | $Q_{B0}$ | H        | $Q_{D0}$ | H        |
| H      | L                | X      | X | X | X | X | L     | X      | $Q_{A0}$ | $Q_{B0}$ | $Q_{C0}$ | $Q_{D0}$ | $Q_{E0}$ |
| H      | L                | X      | X | X | X | X | ↑     | H      | H        | $Q_{An}$ | $Q_{Bn}$ | $Q_{Cn}$ | $Q_{Dn}$ |
| H      | L                | X      | X | X | X | X | ↑     | L      | L        | $Q_{An}$ | $Q_{Bn}$ | $Q_{Cn}$ | $Q_{Dn}$ |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state)

X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↑ = transition from low to high level

$Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ , etc. = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , etc., respectively before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

$Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Bn}$ , etc. = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , etc., respectively before the most recent ↑ transition of the clock.

## Typical clear, shift, preset and shift sequences

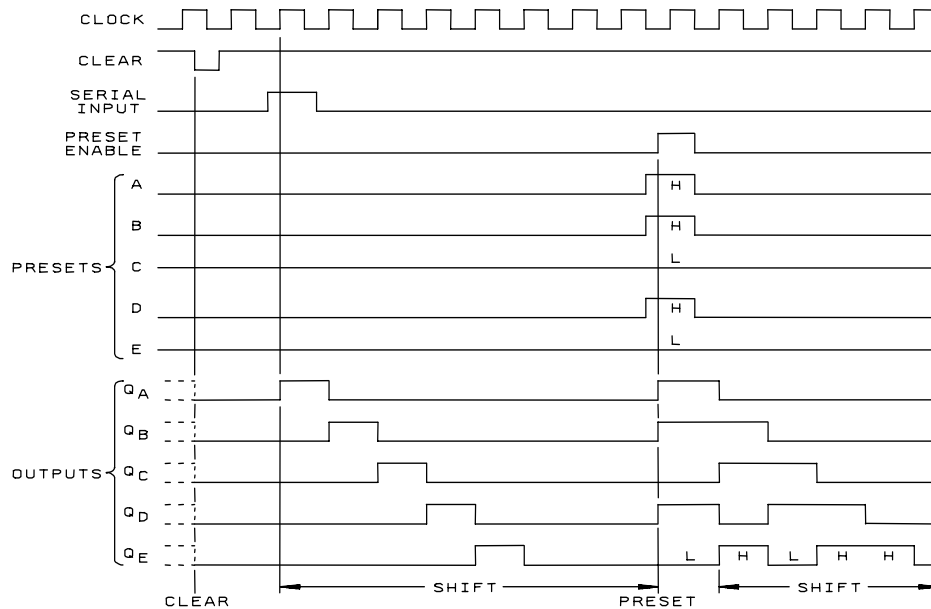


FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Device type 05

| INPUTS |       |   |   | OUTPUTS  |                 |          |
|--------|-------|---|---|----------|-----------------|----------|
| CLEAR  | CLOCK | A | B | $Q_A$    | $Q_B \dots Q_H$ |          |
| L      | X     | X | X | L        | L               | L        |
| H      | L     | X | X | $Q_{A0}$ | $Q_{B0}$        | $Q_{H0}$ |
| H      | ↑     | H | H | H        | $Q_{An}$        | $Q_{Gn}$ |
| H      | ↑     | L | X | L        | $Q_{An}$        | $Q_{Gn}$ |
| H      | ↑     | X | L | L        | $Q_{An}$        | $Q_{Gn}$ |

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state)

X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↑ = transition from low to high level

$Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{H0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , or  $Q_H$ , respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

$Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Gn}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ , or  $Q_G$  before the most recent ↑ transition of the clock; indicates a one-bit shift.

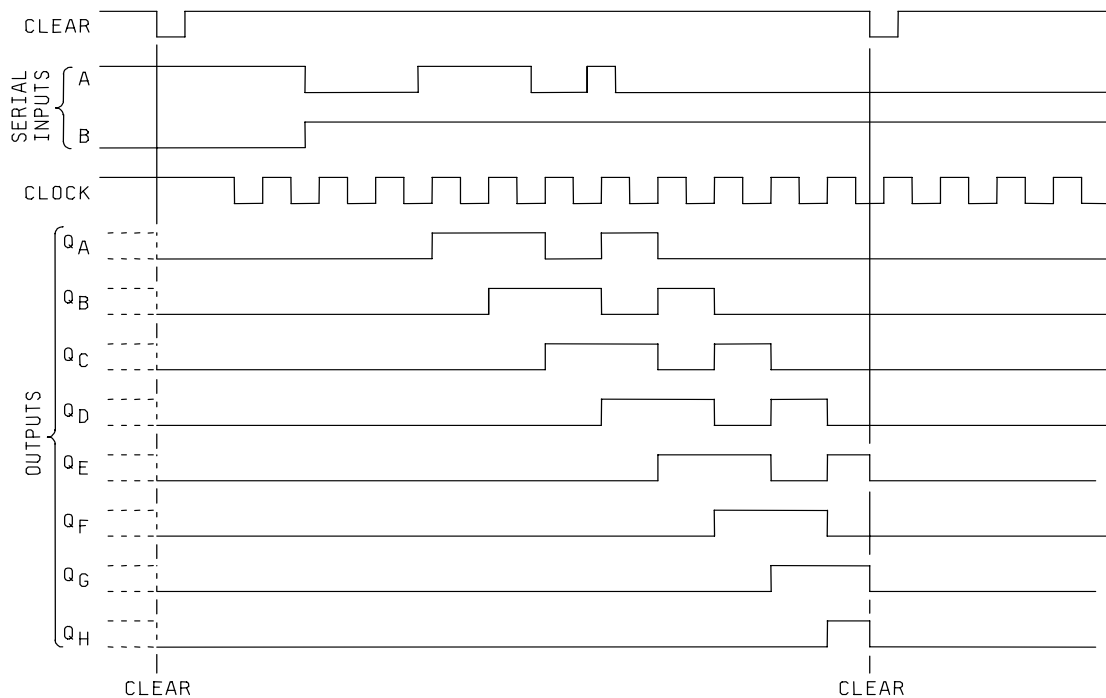


FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Device type 06

| INPUTS       |       |        |                  |                  |                  |   | OUTPUTS         |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| MODE CONTROL | CLOCK | SERIAL | PARALLEL         |                  |                  |   | Q <sub>A</sub>  | Q <sub>B</sub>  | Q <sub>C</sub>  | Q <sub>D</sub>  |
|              |       |        | A                | B                | C                | D | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| H            | H     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| H            | ↓     | X      | a                | b                | c                | d | a               | b               | c               | d               |
| H            | ↓     | X      | Q <sub>B</sub> ↑ | Q <sub>C</sub> ↑ | Q <sub>D</sub> ↑ | d | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Dn</sub> | d               |
| L            | H     | X      | X                | X                | X                | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> |
| L            | ↓     | H      | X                | X                | X                | X | H               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |
| L            | ↓     | L      | X                | X                | X                | X | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> |

When the output control is low, the outputs are disabled to high impedance state. however, sequential operation of the registers is not affected.

\*Shifting left requires external connection of Q<sub>B</sub> to A, Q<sub>C</sub> to B, and Q<sub>D</sub> to C. Serial data is entered to input D.

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state)

X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↓ = transition from high to low level.

a, b, c, d = the level of steady state input at inputs A, B, C, or D, respectively.

Q<sub>A0</sub>, Q<sub>B0</sub>, Q<sub>C0</sub>, Q<sub>D0</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

Q<sub>An</sub>, Q<sub>Bn</sub>, Q<sub>Cn</sub>, Q<sub>Dn</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the most recent ↓ transition of the clock.

Device type 07

| INPUTS |                    |       |        |          |   |   |   | 3 STATE OUTPUTS |                 |                 |                 | CASCADE OUTPUT<br>Q <sub>D'</sub> |
|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| CLEAR  | LOAD/SHIFT CONTROL | CLOCK | SERIAL | PARALLEL |   |   |   | Q <sub>A</sub>  | Q <sub>B</sub>  | Q <sub>C</sub>  | Q <sub>D</sub>  |                                   |
|        |                    |       |        | A        | B | C | D | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub>                   |
| L      | X                  | X     | X      | X        | X | X | X | L               | L               | L               | L               | L                                 |
| H      | H                  | H     | X      | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub>                   |
| H      | H                  | ↓     | X      | a        | b | c | d | a               | b               | c               | d               | d                                 |
| H      | L                  | H     | X      | X        | X | X | X | Q <sub>A0</sub> | Q <sub>B0</sub> | Q <sub>C0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub> | Q <sub>D0</sub>                   |
| H      | L                  | ↓     | H      | X        | X | X | X | H               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub>                   |
| H      | L                  | ↓     | L      | X        | X | X | X | L               | Q <sub>An</sub> | Q <sub>Bn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub> | Q <sub>Cn</sub>                   |

When the output control is low, the outputs are disabled to high impedance state. however, sequential operation of the registers is not affected.

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state),

X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↓ = transition from high to low level.

Q<sub>A0</sub>, Q<sub>B0</sub>, Q<sub>C0</sub>, Q<sub>D0</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

Q<sub>An</sub>, Q<sub>Bn</sub>, Q<sub>Cn</sub>, Q<sub>Dn</sub> = the level of Q<sub>A</sub>, Q<sub>B</sub>, Q<sub>C</sub>, or Q<sub>D</sub>, respectively, before the most recent ↓ transition of the clock.

FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Device type 08

| Shift/<br>load | Inputs           |       |        |                    | Internal<br>Outputs |          | Output<br>$Q_H$ |
|----------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|
|                | Clock<br>inhibit | Clock | Serial | Parallel<br>A....H | $Q_A$               | $Q_B$    |                 |
| L              | X                | X     | X      | a....h             | a                   | b        | h               |
| H              | L                | L     | X      | X                  | $Q_{A0}$            | $Q_{B0}$ | $Q_{H0}$        |
| H              | L                | ↑     | H      | X                  | H                   | $Q_{An}$ | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| H              | L                | ↑     | L      | X                  | L                   | $Q_{An}$ | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| H              | H                | X     | X      | X                  | $Q_{A0}$            | $Q_{B0}$ | $Q_{H0}$        |

H = High level (steady state), L = Low level (steady state)

X = Irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↑ = Transition from low to high level

$Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{H0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , or  $Q_H$ , respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

$Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Gn}$  = The level of  $Q_A$  or  $Q_G$  before the most recent transition of the clock; indicates a one-bit shift.

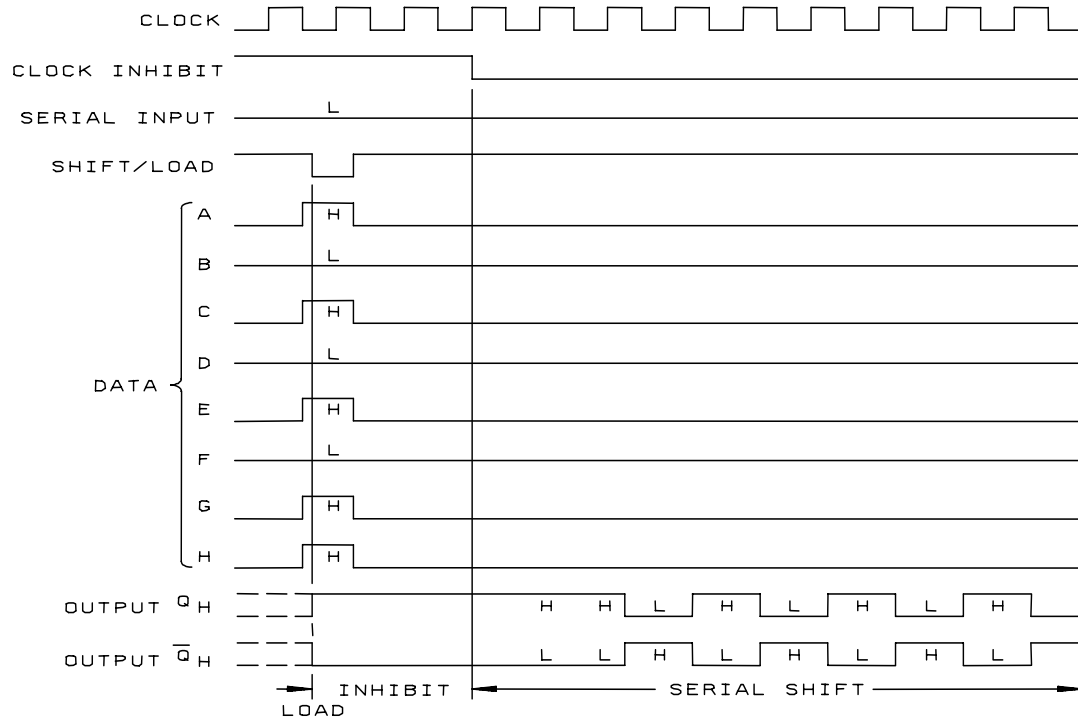


FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

Device type 09

| Clear | Shift/<br>load | Clock<br>inhibit | Clock | Serial | Parallel | Internal<br>Outputs |          | Output<br>$Q_H$ |
|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|--------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|
|       |                |                  |       |        | A....H   |                     |          |                 |
| L     | X              | X                | X     | X      | X        | $Q_A$               | $Q_B$    | L               |
| H     | X              | L                | L     | X      | X        | $Q_{A0}$            | $Q_{B0}$ | $Q_{H0}$        |
| H     | L              | L                | ↑     | X      | a....h   | a                   | b        | h               |
| H     | H              | L                | ↑     | H      | X        | H                   | $Q_{An}$ | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| H     | H              | L                | ↑     | L      | X        | L                   | $Q_{An}$ | $Q_{Gn}$        |
| H     | X              | H                | ↑     | X      | X        | $Q_{A0}$            | $Q_{B0}$ | $Q_{H0}$        |

H = High level (steady state), L = Low level (steady state)

X = Irrelevant (any input, including transitions)

↑ = Transition from low to high level

$Q_{A0}$ ,  $Q_{B0}$ ,  $Q_{H0}$  = the level of  $Q_A$ ,  $Q_B$ , or  $Q_H$  respectively, before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

$Q_{An}$ ,  $Q_{Gn}$  = The level of  $Q_A$  or  $Q_G$  before the most recent ↑ transition of the clock; indicates a one-bit shift.

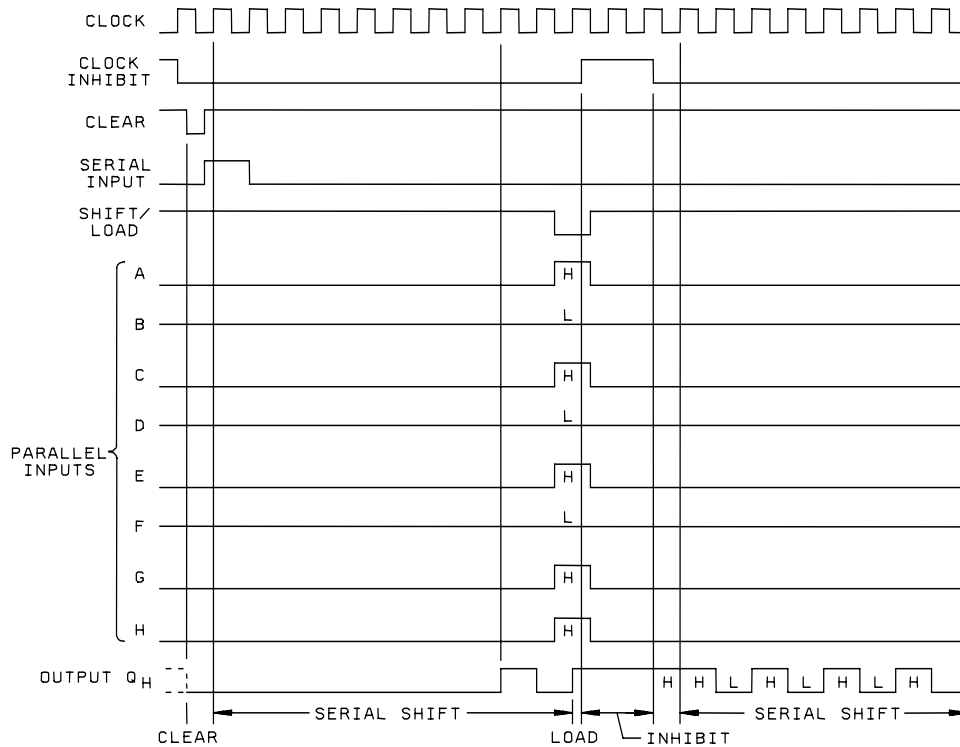
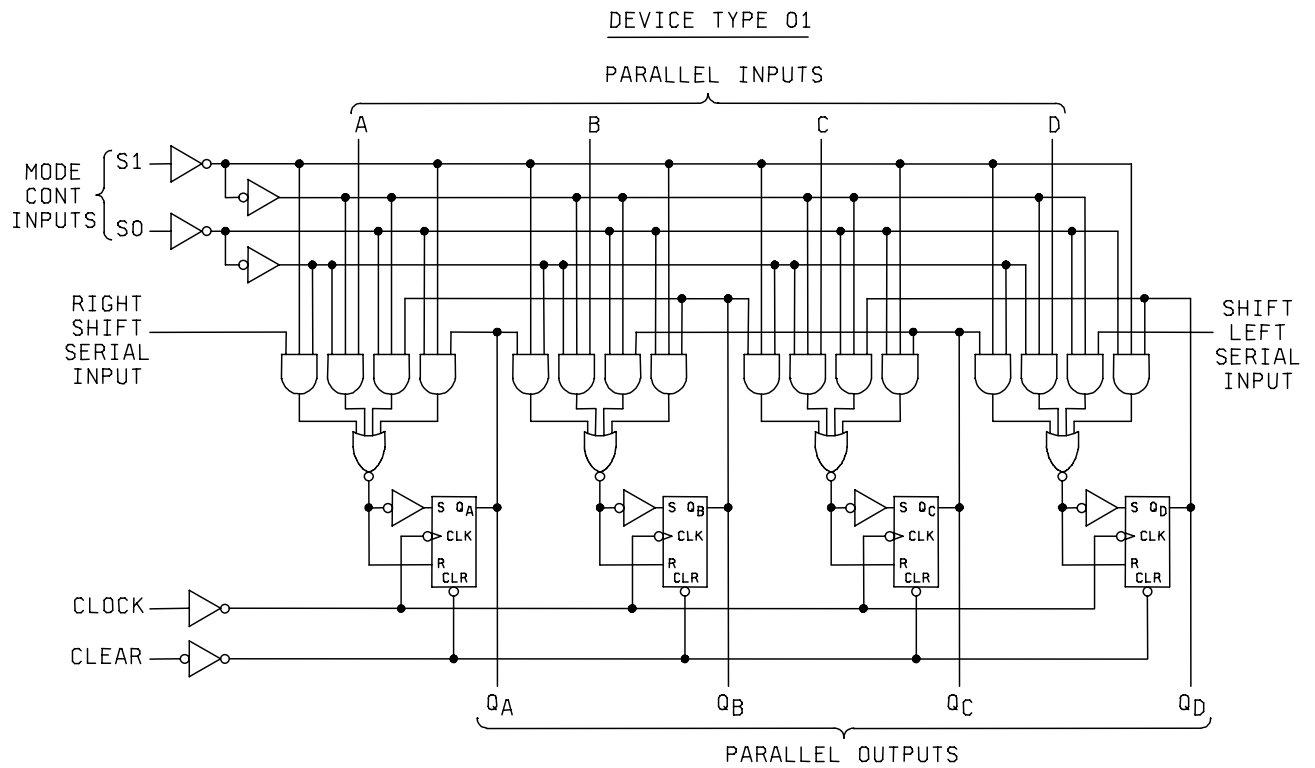
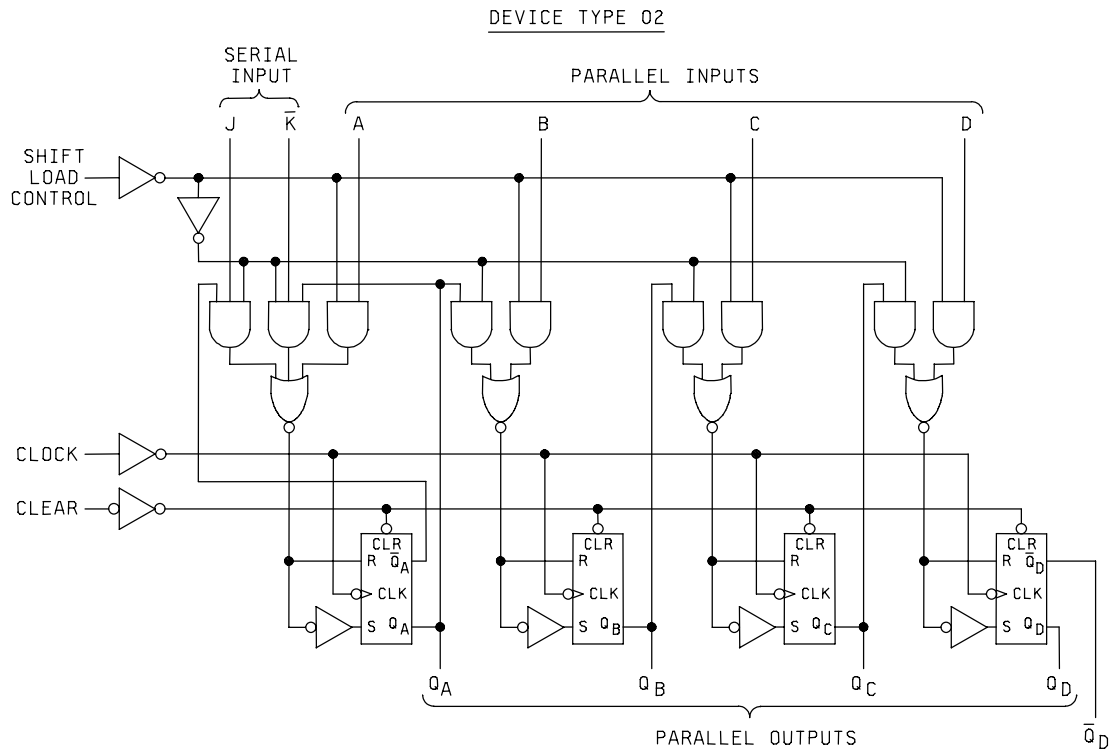


FIGURE 2. Truth tables and timing diagrams - Continued.

FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams.





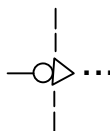
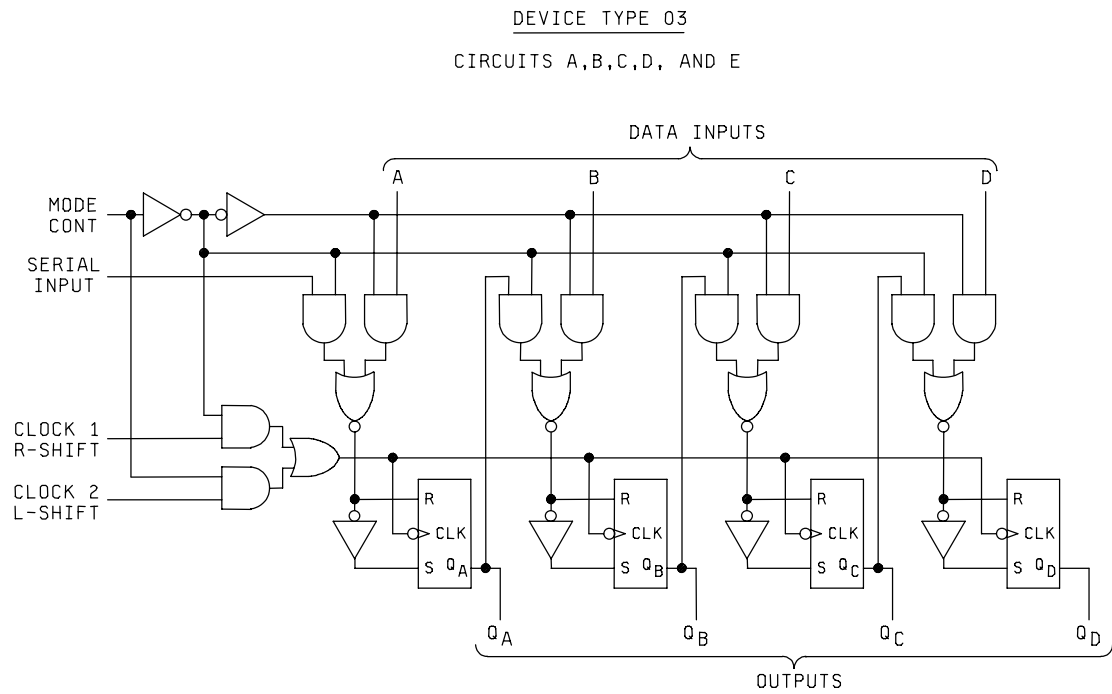
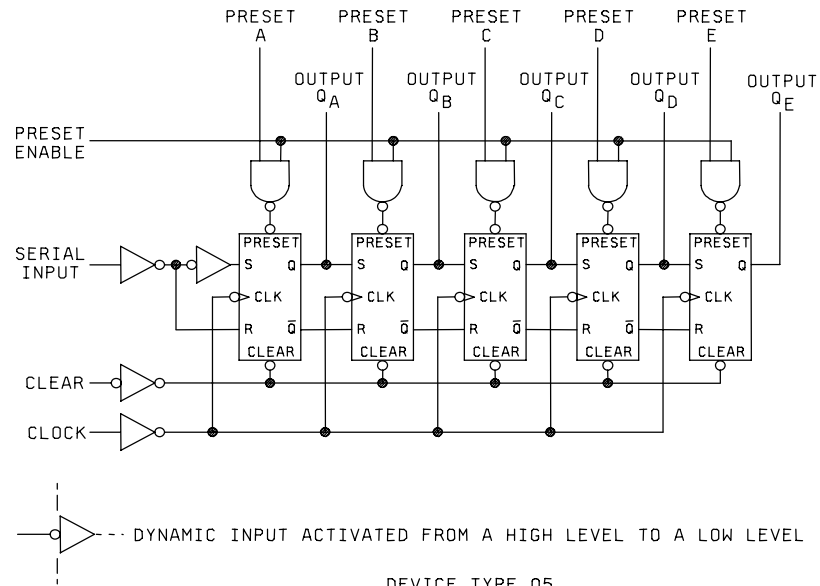
 ... dynamic input activated from a high level to a low level

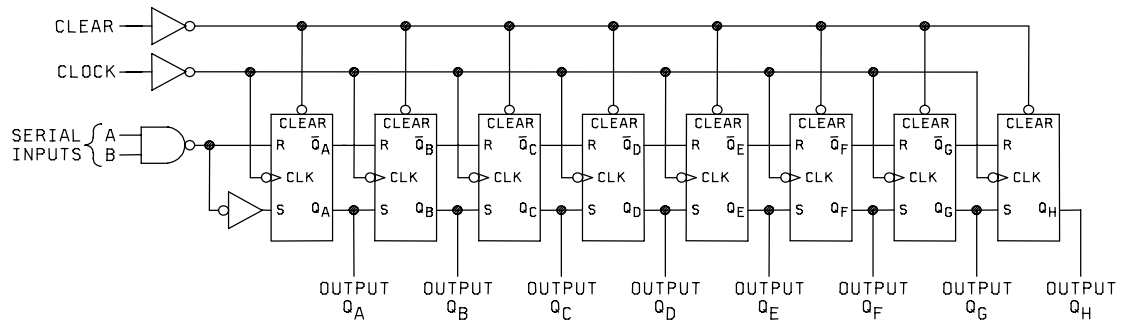
FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

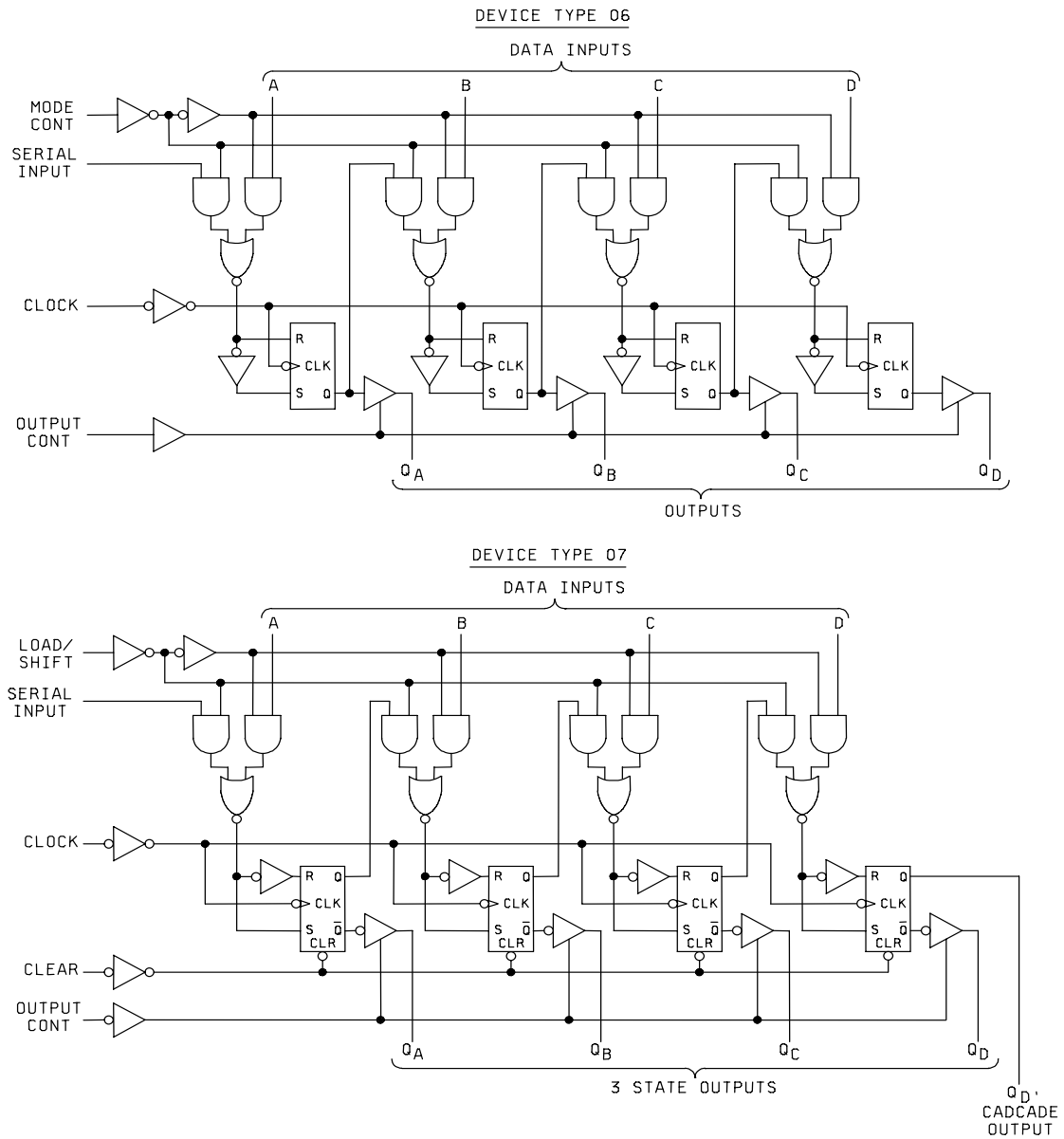
FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

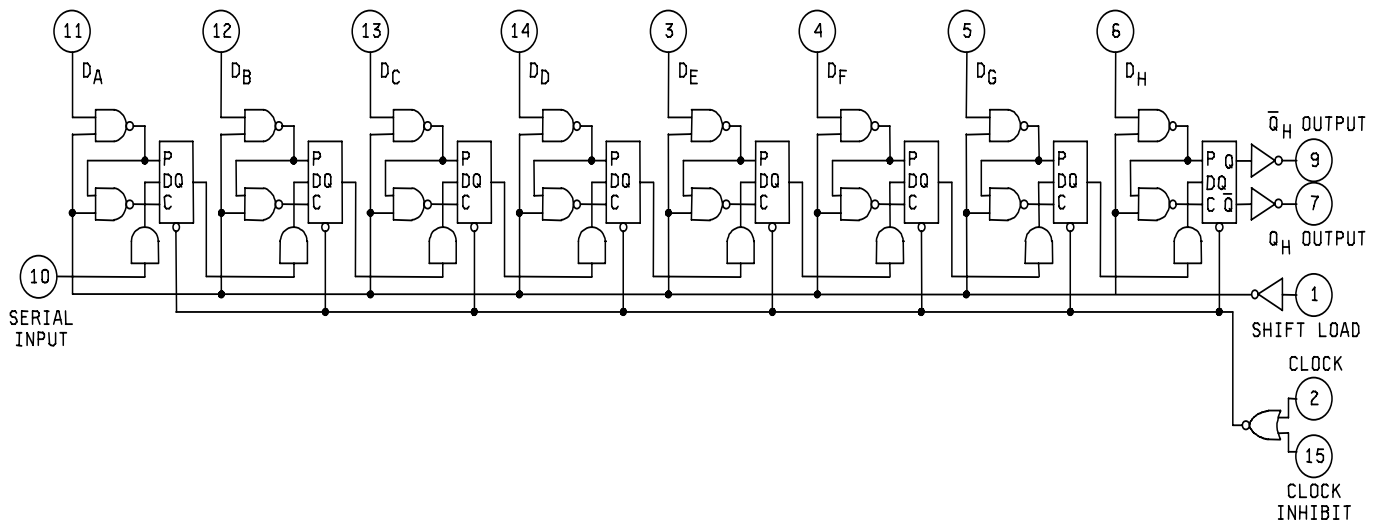
## DEVICE TYPE 04



## DEVICE TYPE 05

FIGURE 3. Logic diagram - Continued.

FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

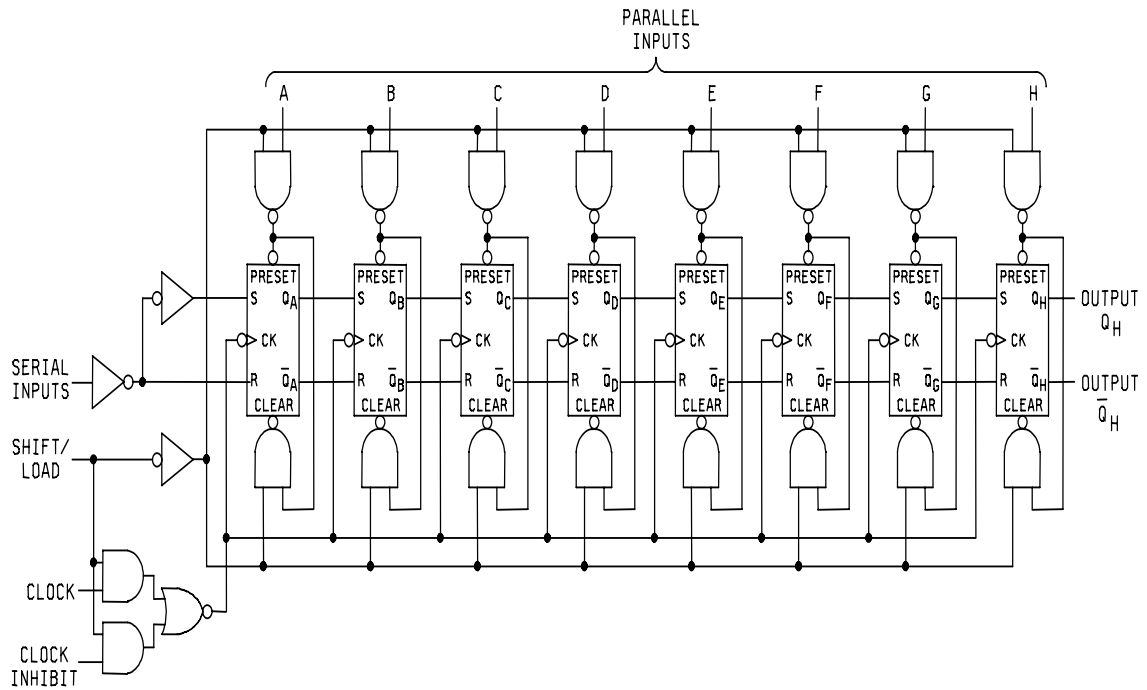
DEVICE TYPE 08  
CIRCUIT A

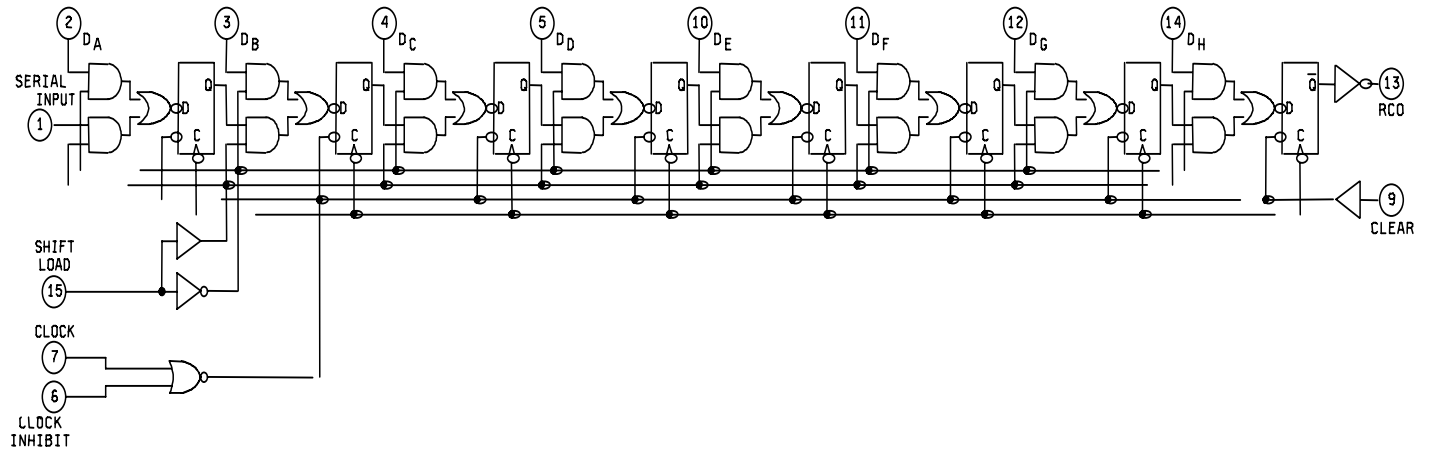
Pin numbers are for cases E and F only.

FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

DEVICE TYPE 08

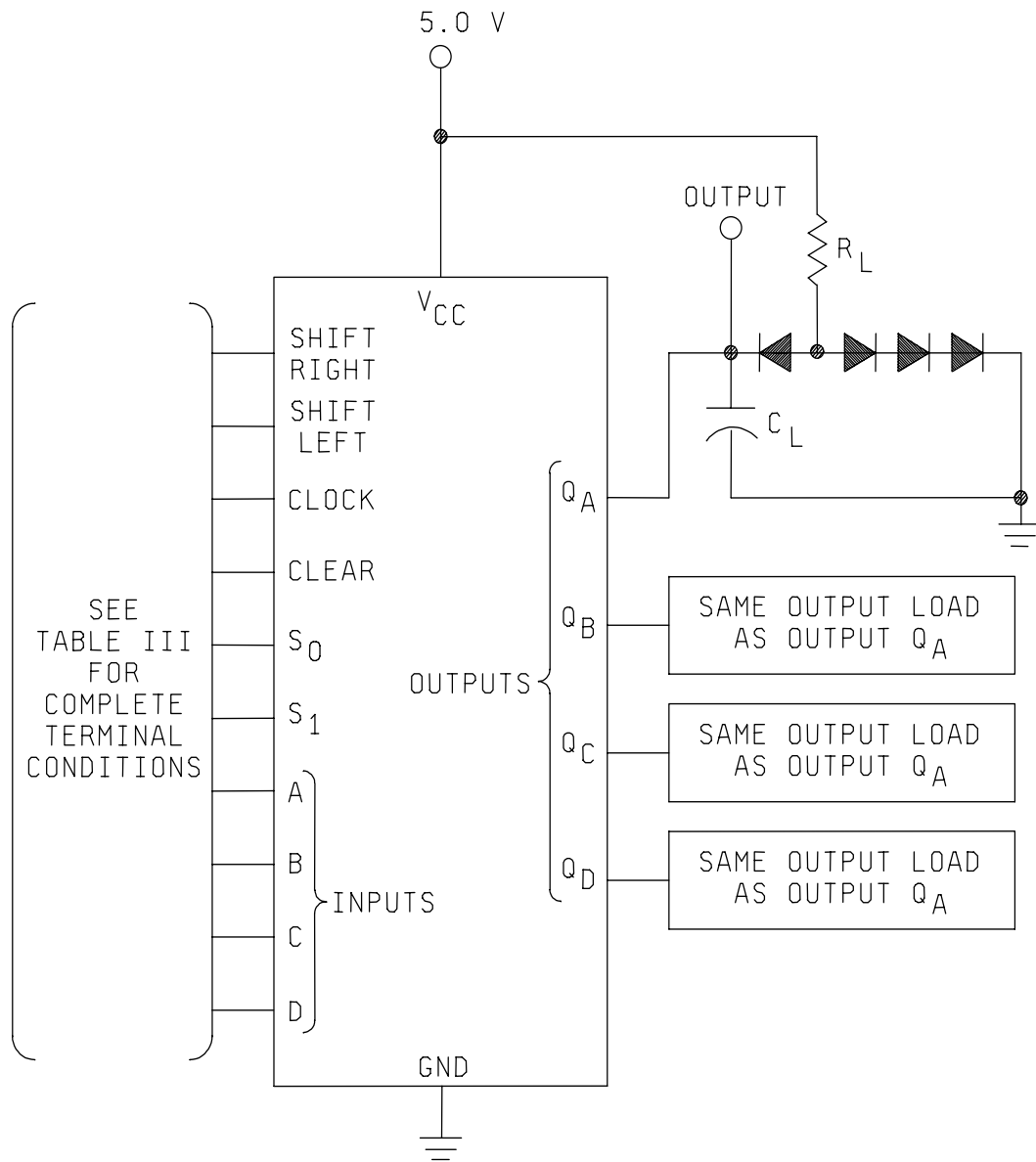
CIRCUIT C AND F

FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

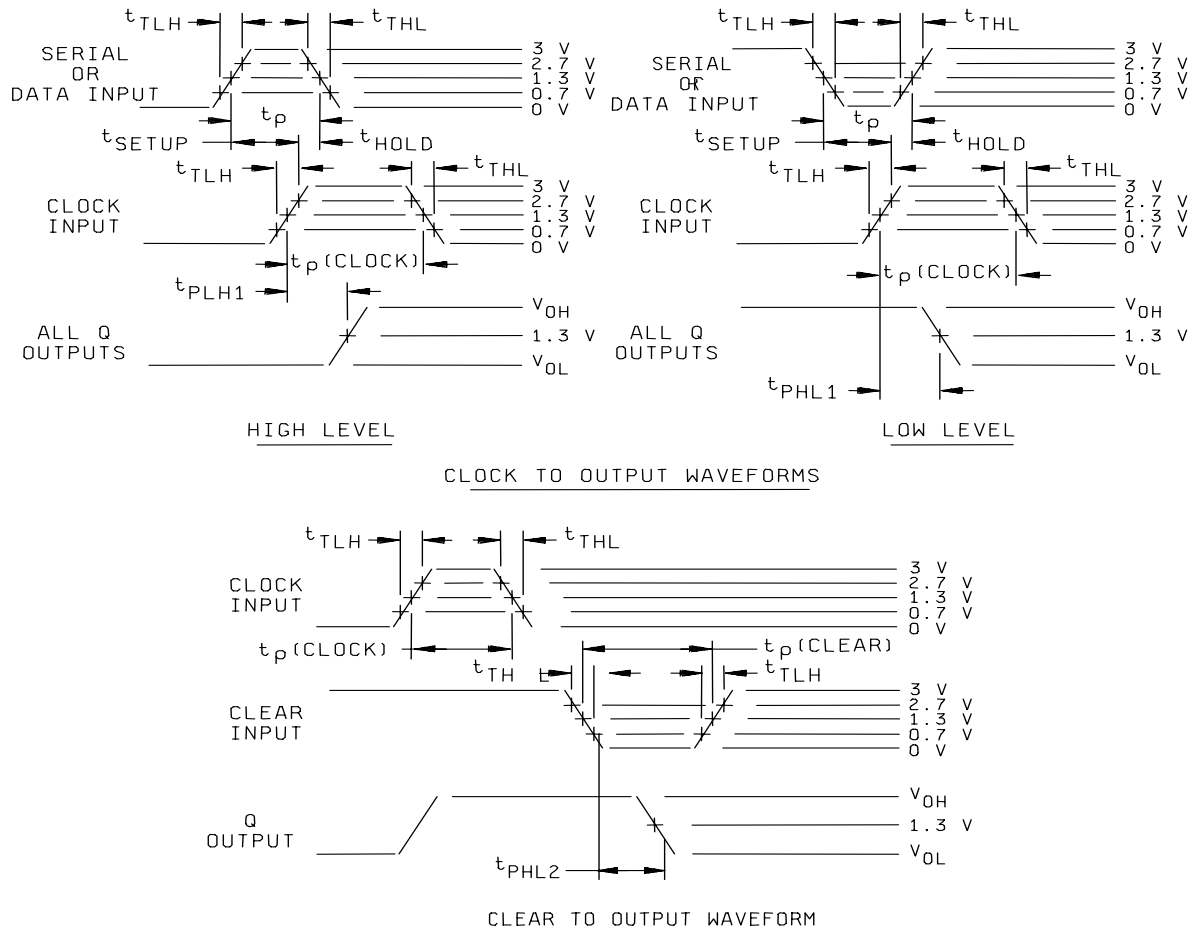
Device Type 09

Pin numbers are for cases E and F only.

FIGURE 3. Logic diagrams - Continued.

FIGURE 4. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 01.



**NOTES:**

1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $PRR \leq 1.0 \text{ Mhz}$ ,  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clock}) \geq 20 \text{ ns}$ .
2. Serial or data pulse characteristics:  $t_{THL} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{SETUP} = 20 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{HOLD} = 10 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{serial})$  or  $t_p(\text{data}) = 30 \text{ ns}$ .
3. Clear pulse characteristics:  $t_{THL} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ;  $t_p(\text{clear}) = 20 \text{ ns}$ .
4.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10 \text{ percent}$  including scope, probe, wiring and stray capacitance without package in test fixture.
5. All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916 or equivalent.
6.  $R_L = 2.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5 \text{ percent}$ .
7. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 4. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 01 - Continued.

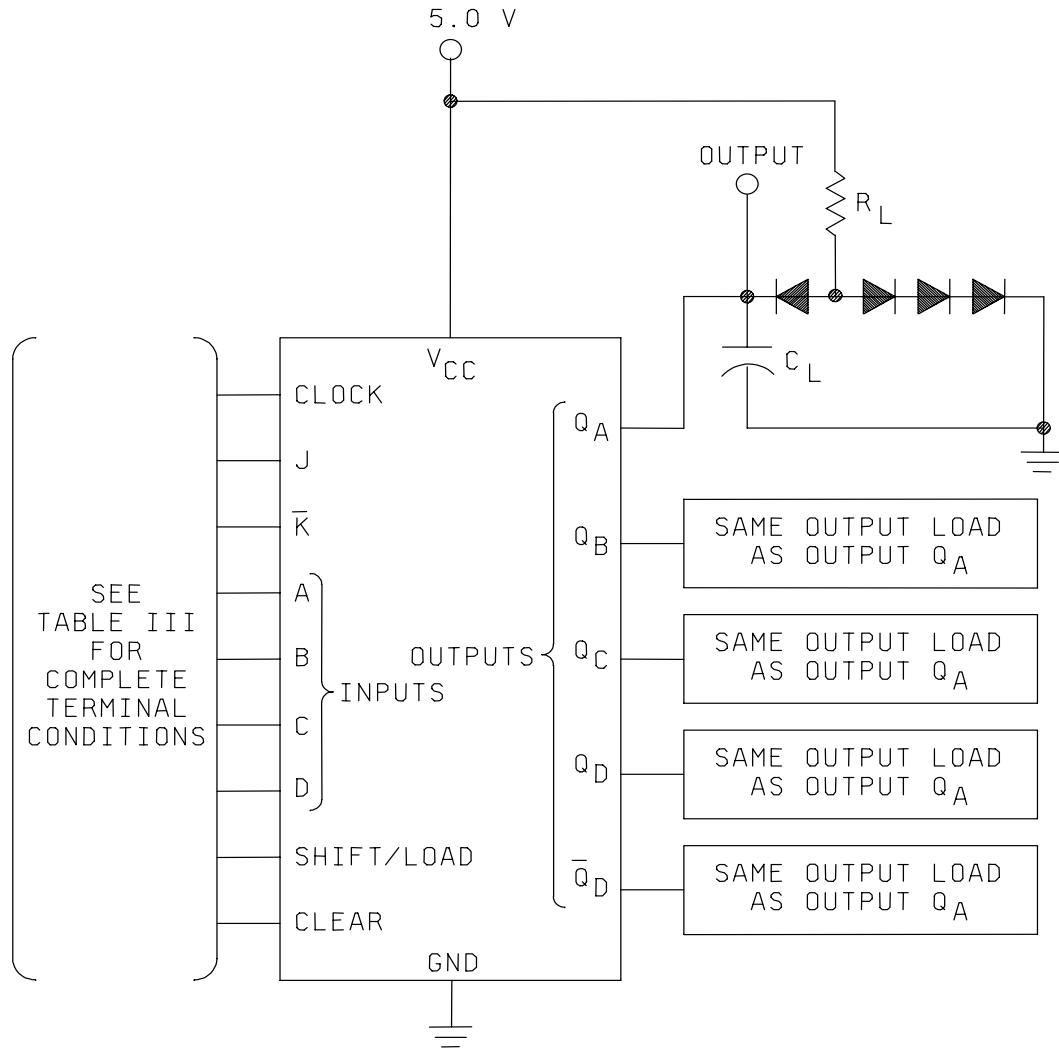


FIGURE 5. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 02.

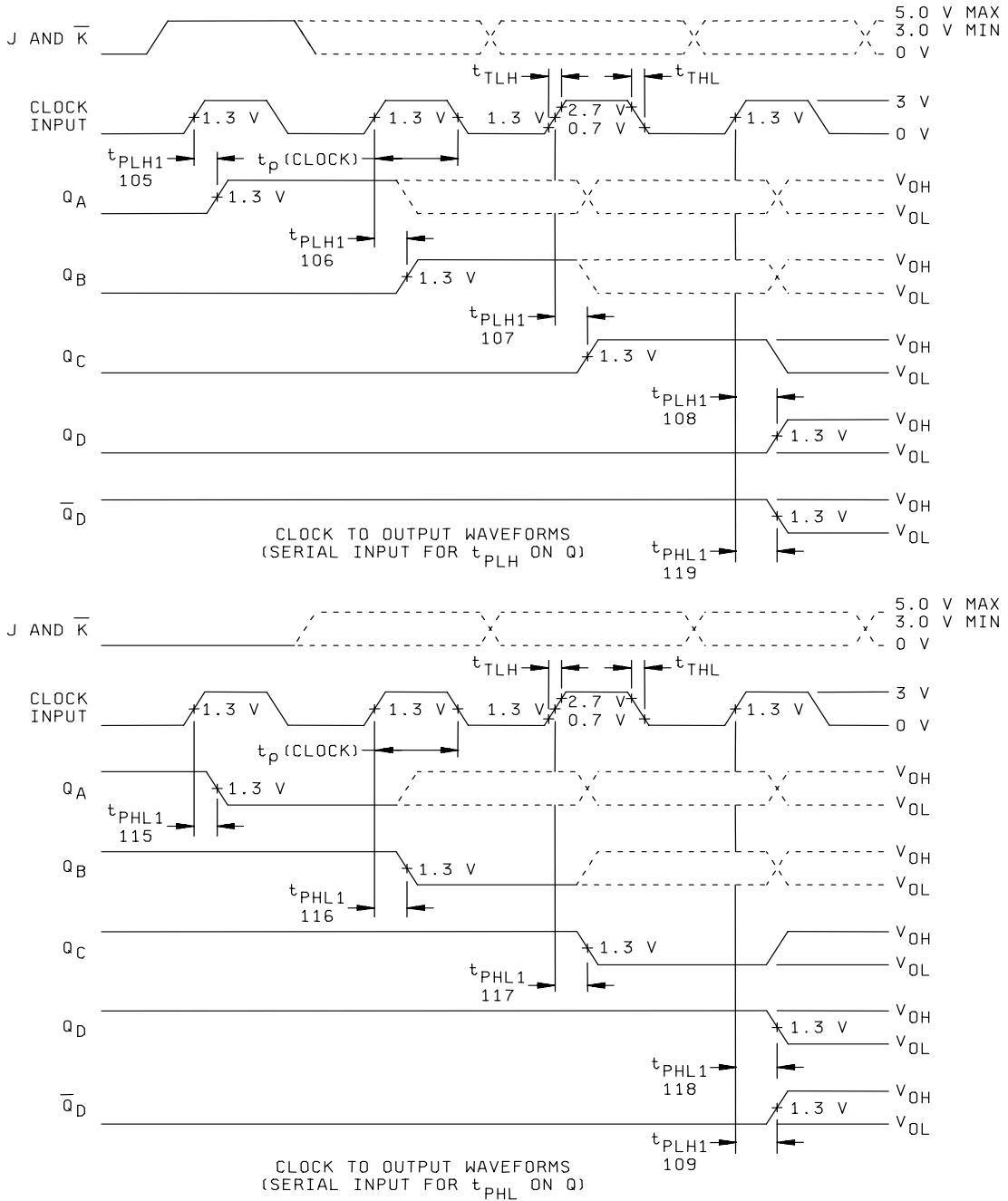
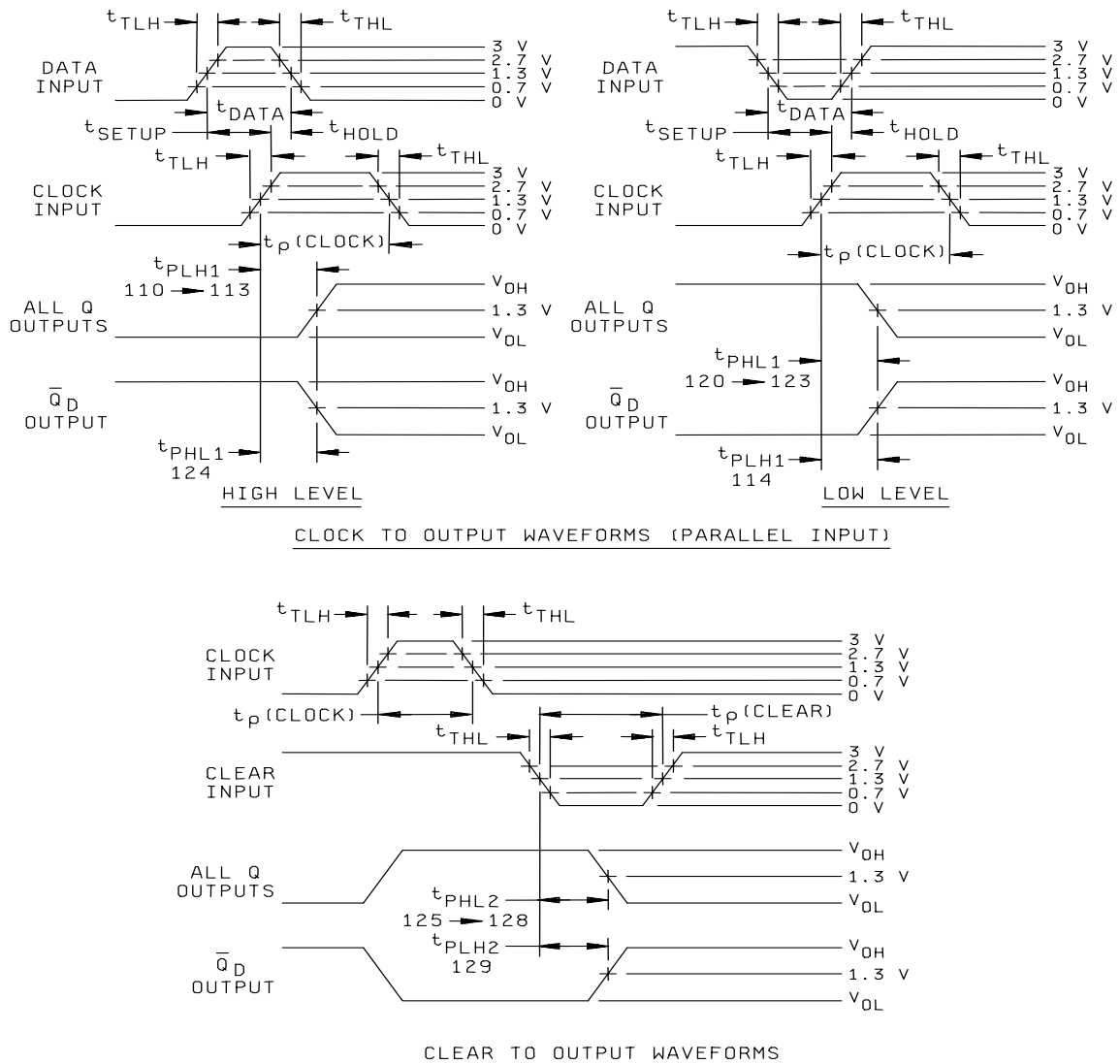


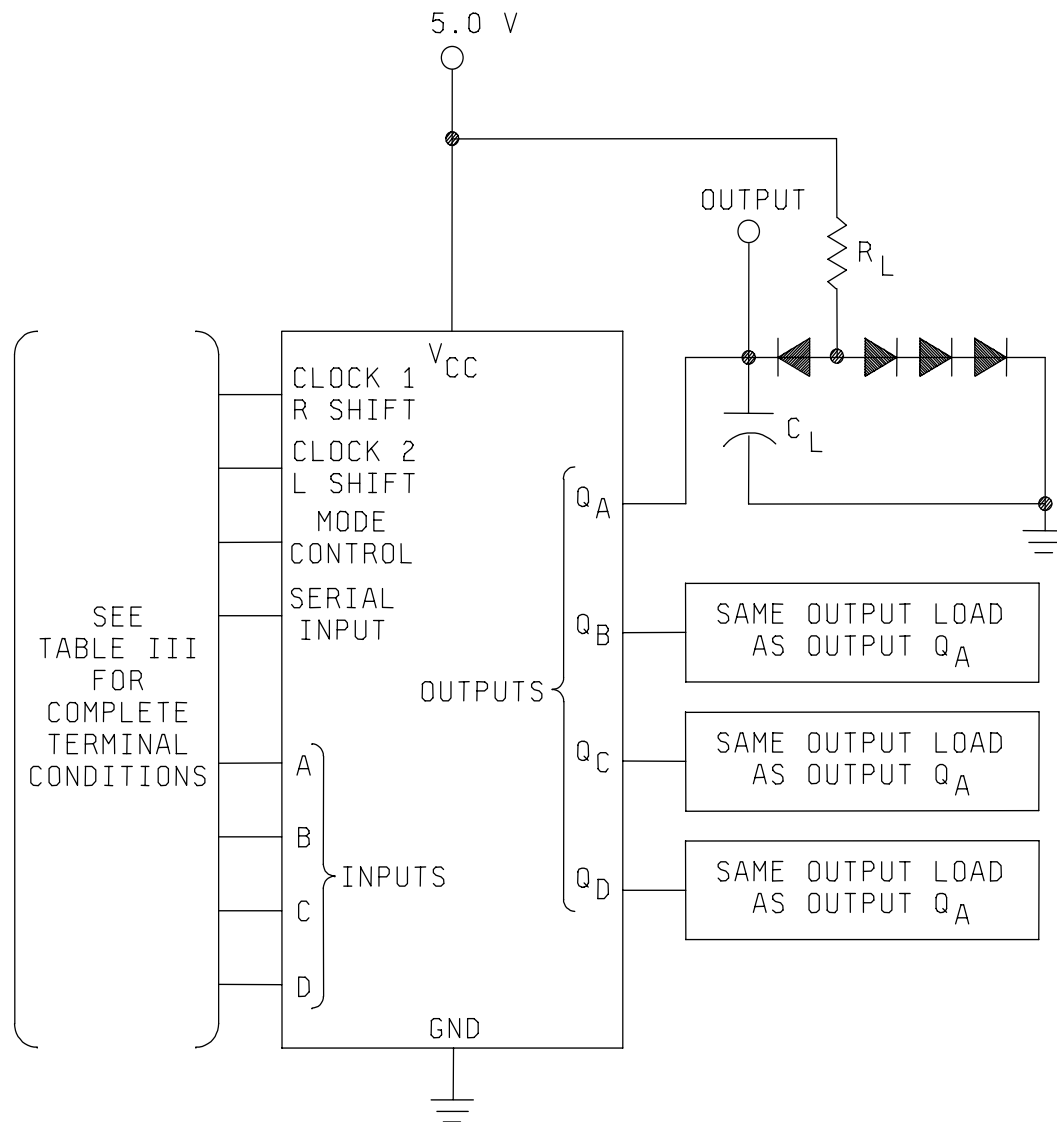
FIGURE 5. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 02 - Continued.



## NOTES:

1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $PRR \leq 1.0$  MHz,  $t_{TLH} \leq 15$  ns,  $t_{THL} \leq 6$  ns,  $t_p(\text{clock}) \geq 18$  ns.
2. Data pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 20$  ns,  $t_{THL} \leq 6$  ns,  $t_{SETUP} = 20$  ns,  $t_{HOLD} = 10$  ns,  $t_{DATA} = 30$  ns.
3. Clear pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15$  ns,  $t_{THL} \leq 6$  ns;  $t_p(\text{clear}) = 15$  ns.
4.  $C_L = 50$  pF  $\pm 10$  percent including scope, probe, wiring and stray capacitance without package in test fixture.
5. All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916 or equivalent.
6.  $R_L = 2.0$  k $\Omega \pm 5$  percent.
7. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 5. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 02 - Continued.

FIGURE 6. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 03.

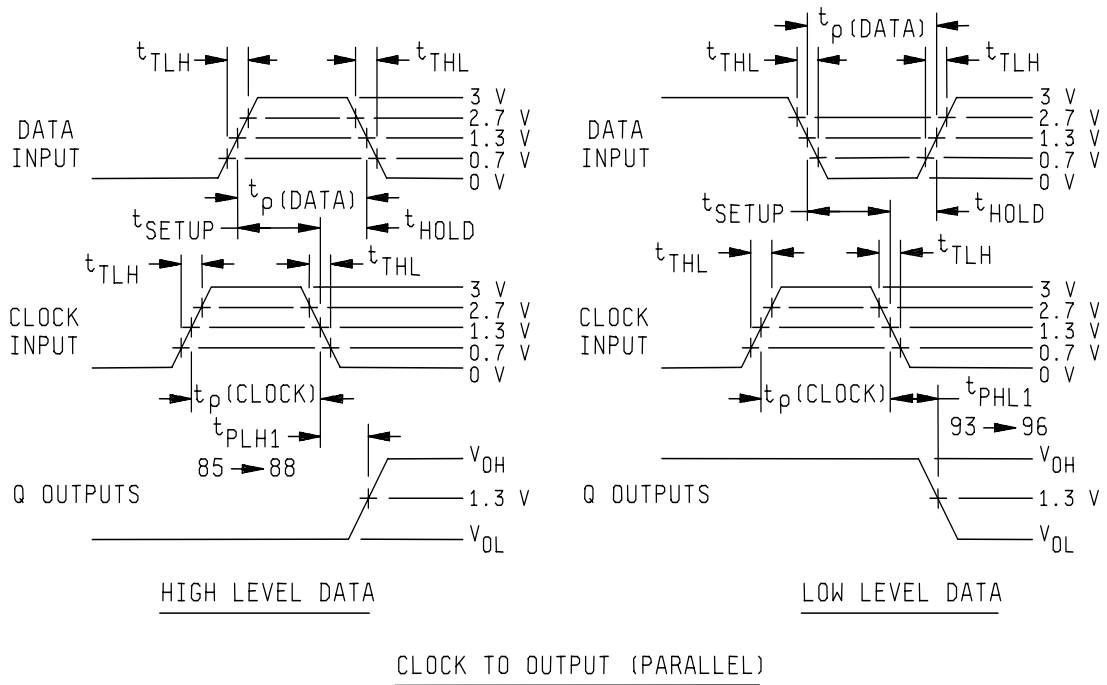
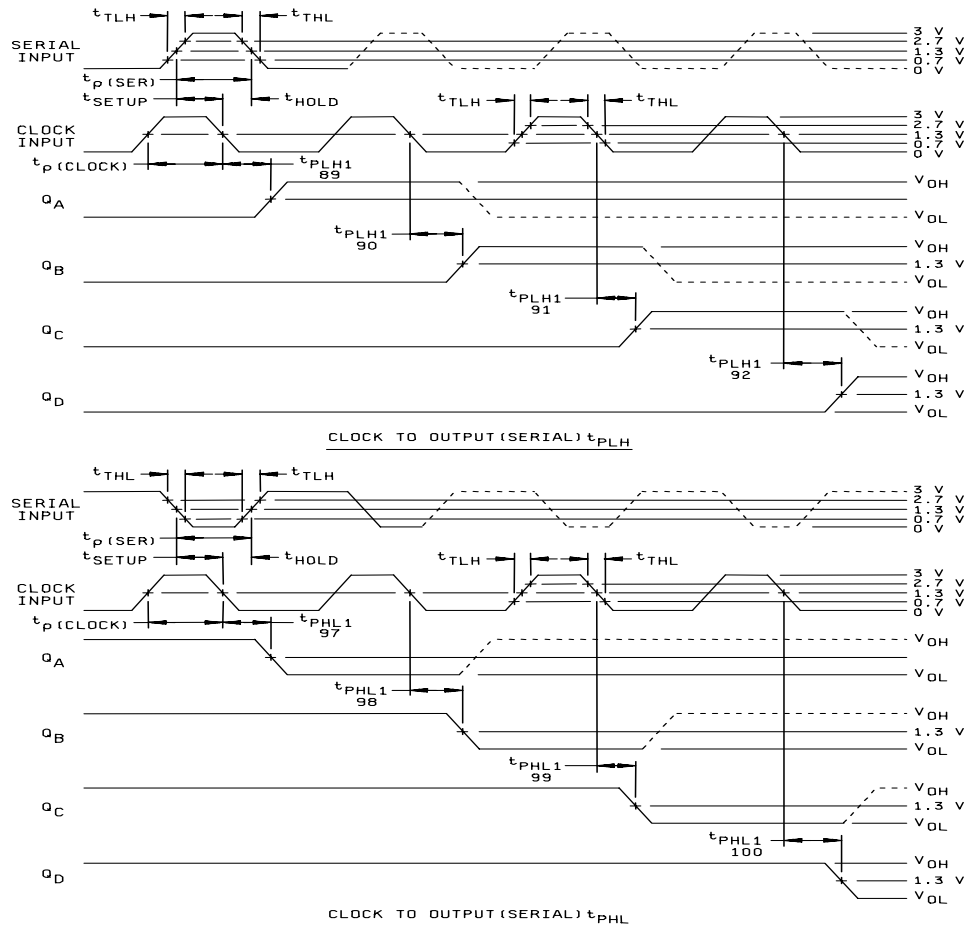


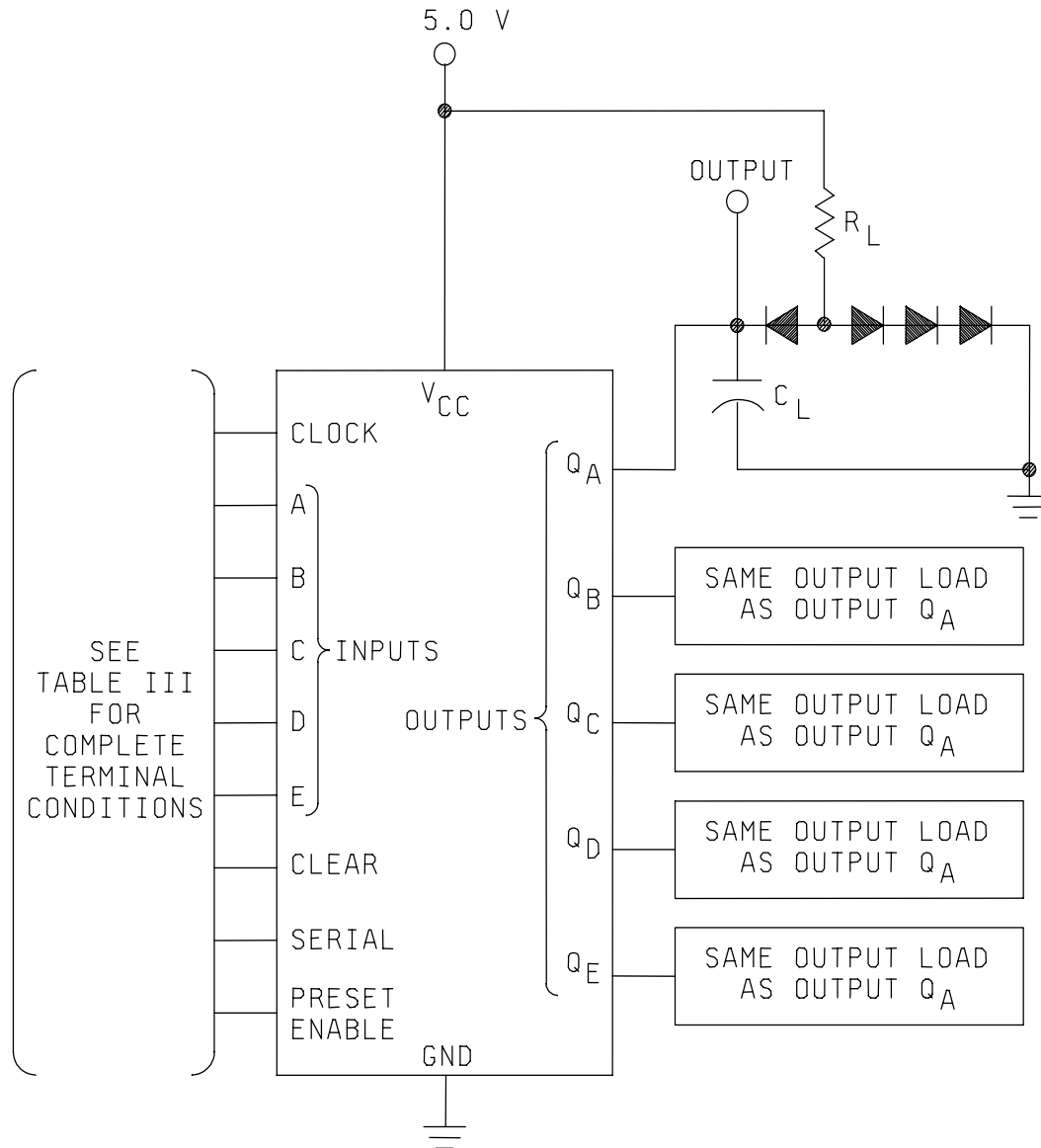
FIGURE 6. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 03 - Continued.



## NOTES:

1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $PRR \leq 1.0 \text{ MHz}$ ,  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clock}) \geq 20 \text{ ns}$ .
2. Serial data pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{SER})$  or  $t_p(\text{DATA}) = 30 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{SETUP} = 20 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{HOLD} = 10 \text{ ns}$ .
3.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10 \text{ percent}$  including scope, probe, wiring and stray capacitance without package in test fixture.
4.  $R_L = 2.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
5. All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916 or equivalent.
6. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 6. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 03 - Continued.

FIGURE 7. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 04.



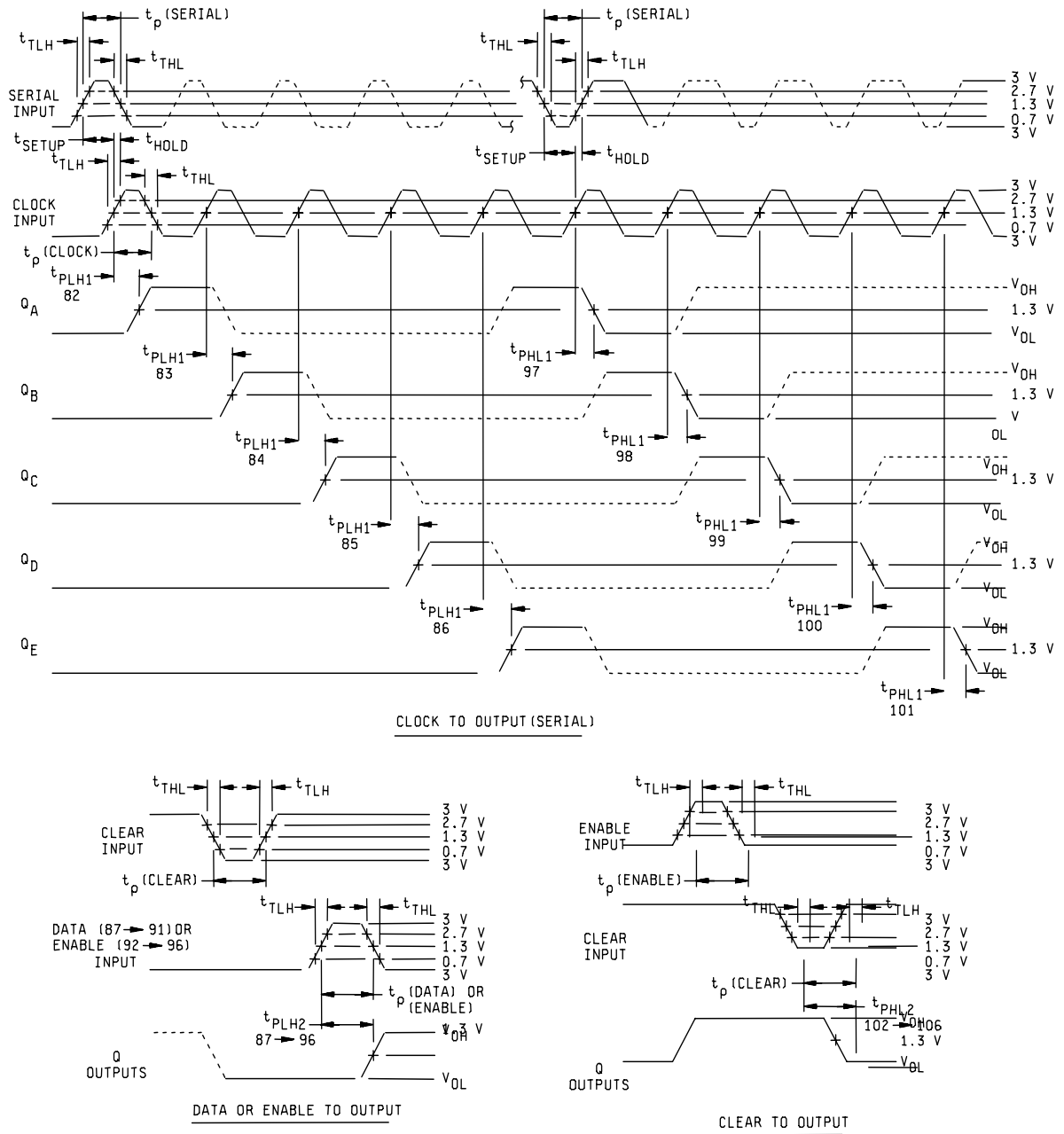
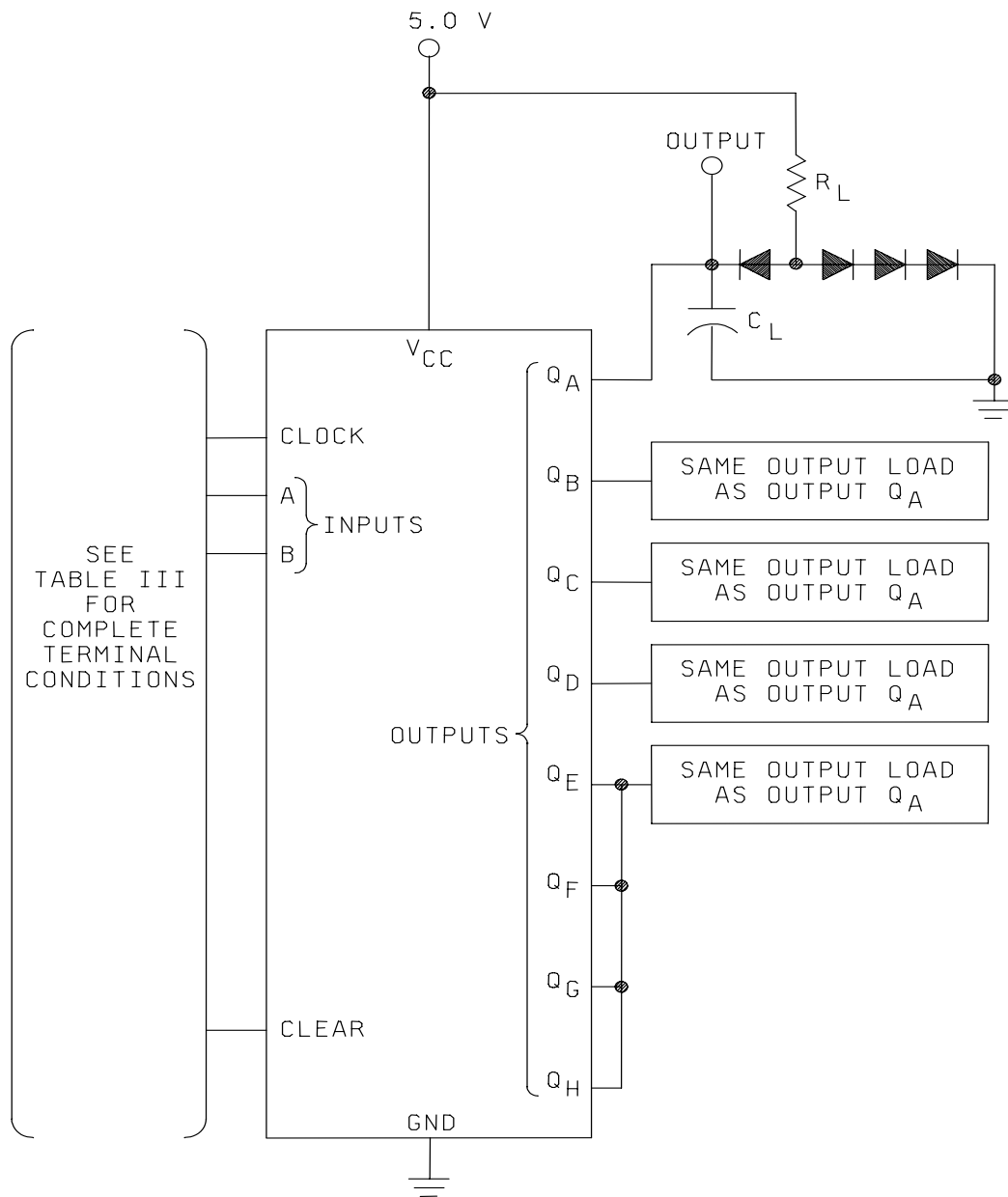


FIGURE 7. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 04 - Continued.

NOTES:

1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $PRR \leq 1.0 \text{ MHz}$ ,  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  
 $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p (\text{clock}) \geq 25 \text{ ns}$ .
2. Serial data pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  
 $t_p = 30 \text{ ns}$ .
3. Clear, data, and enable pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  
 $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p = 30 \text{ ns}$ .
4.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10 \text{ percent}$  including scope, probe, wiring and stray  
capacitance without package in test fixture.
4.  $R_L = 2.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
5. All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916 or equivalent.
6. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 7. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 04 - Continued.

FIGURE 8. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 05.

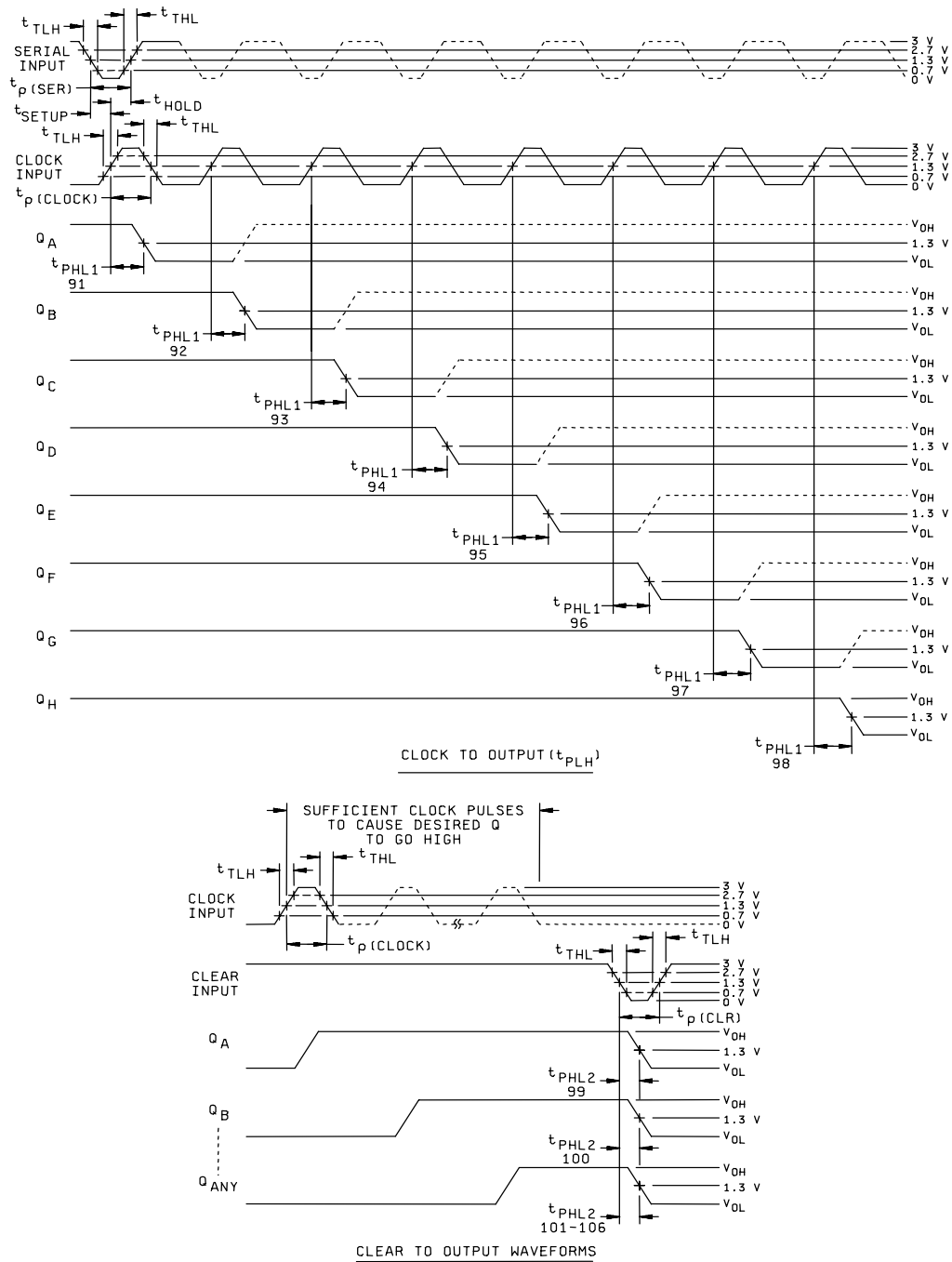
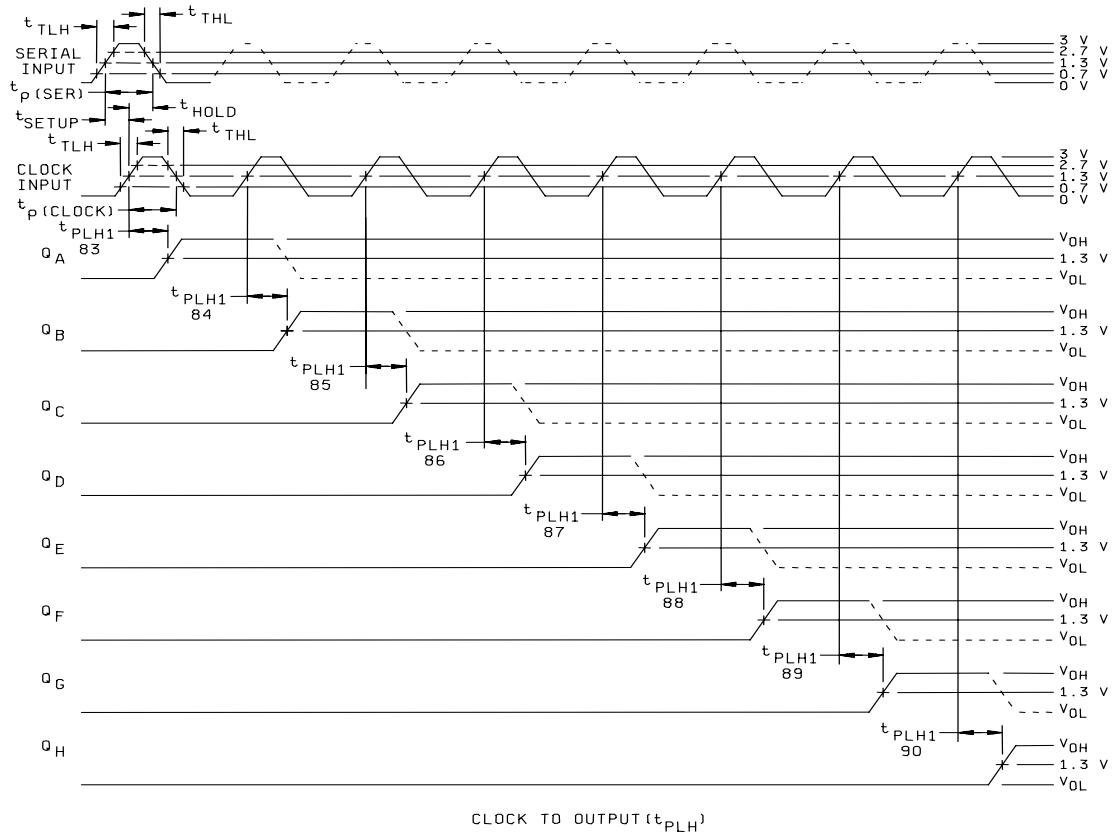


FIGURE 8. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 05 - Continued.



## NOTES:

1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $\text{PRR} \leq 1.0 \text{ MHz}$ ,  $t_{\text{TLH}} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{\text{THL}} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clock}) \geq 20 \text{ ns}$ .
2. Clear pulse characteristics:  $t_{\text{TLH}} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{\text{THL}} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clear}) = 30 \text{ ns}$ .
3. Serial pulse characteristics:  $t_{\text{TLH}} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{\text{THL}} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{serial}) = 30 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{\text{SETUP}} = 20 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{\text{HOLD}} = 10 \text{ ns}$ .
4.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10 \text{ percent}$  including scope, probe, wiring and stray capacitance without package in test fixture.
5.  $R_L = 2.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
6. All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916 or equivalent.
7. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 8. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 05 - Continued.

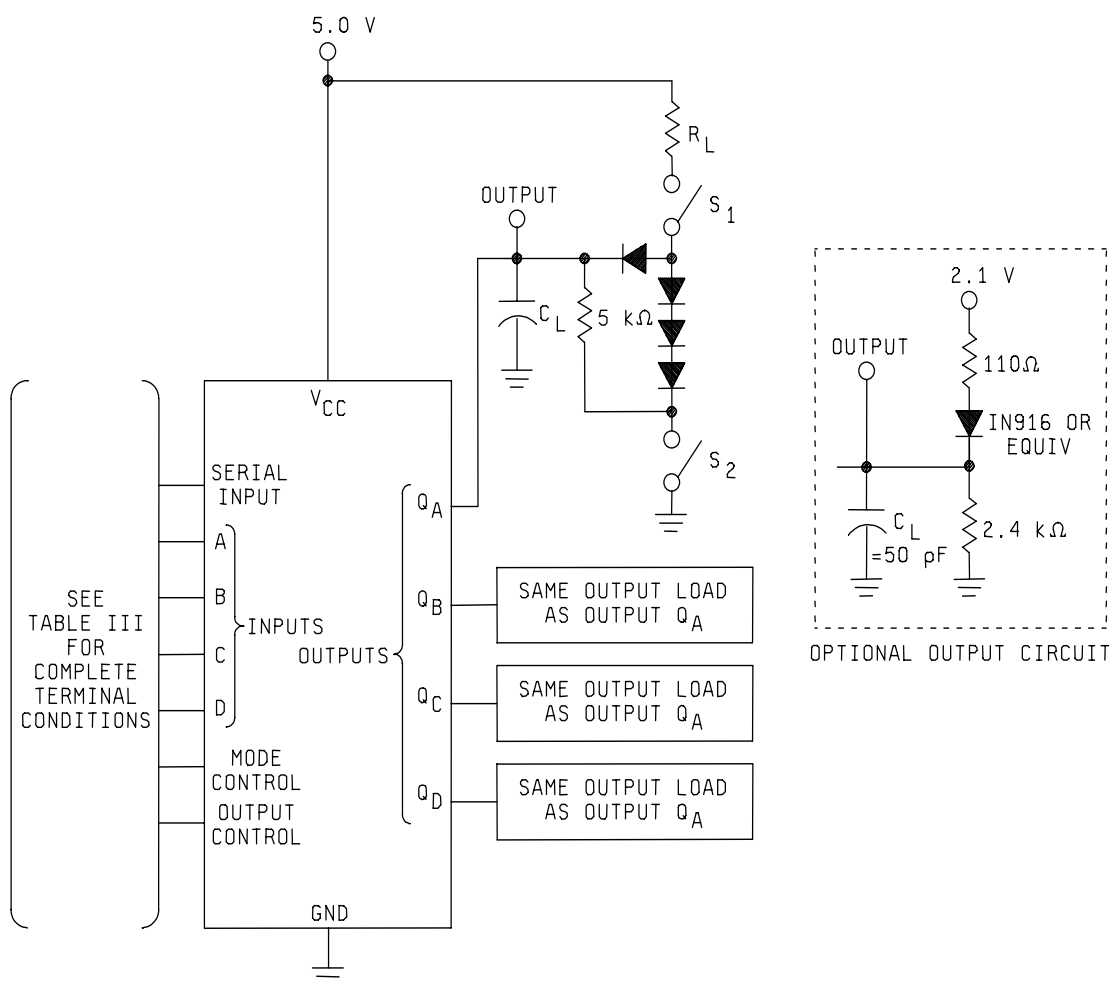


FIGURE 9. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 06.

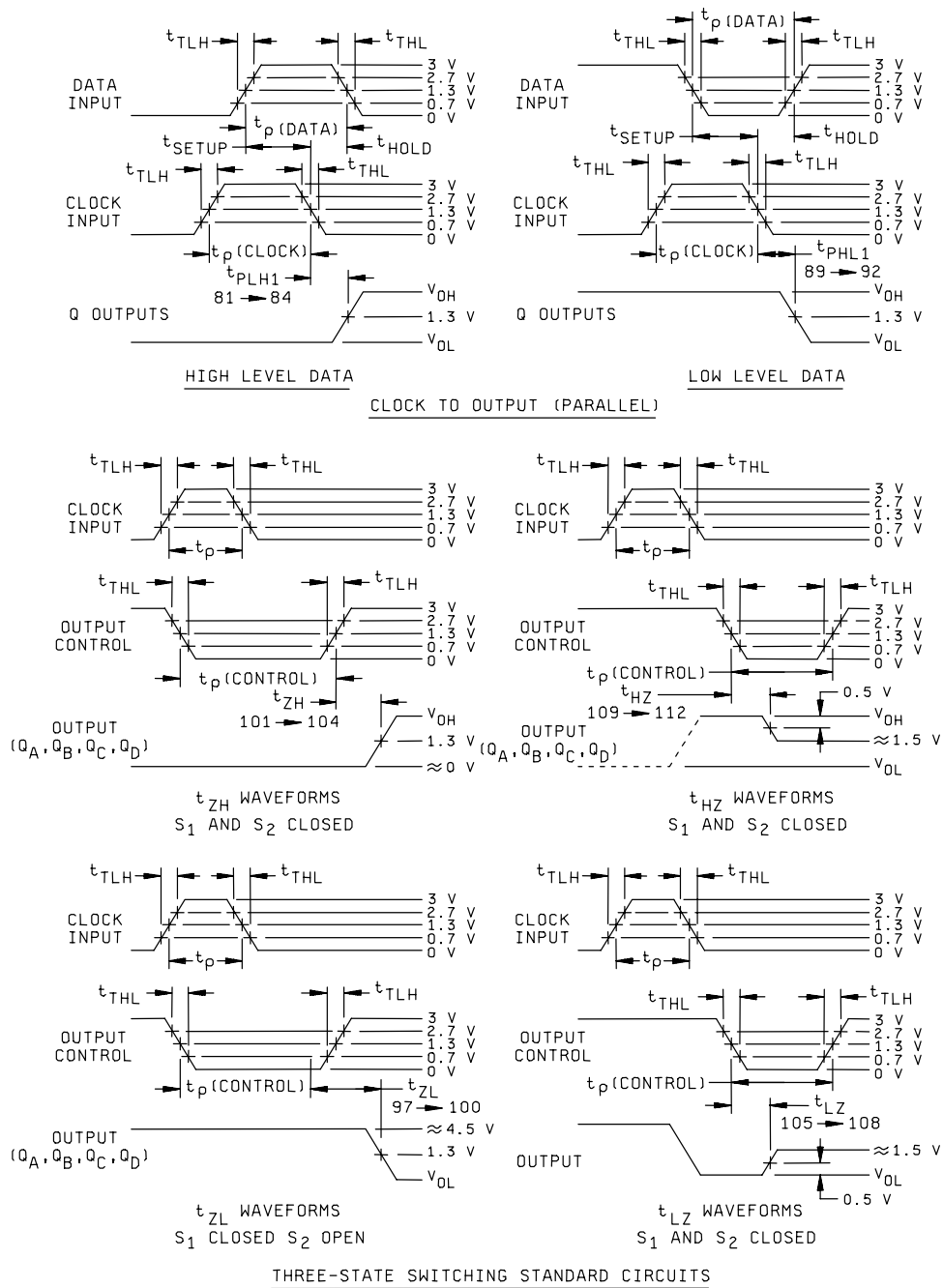
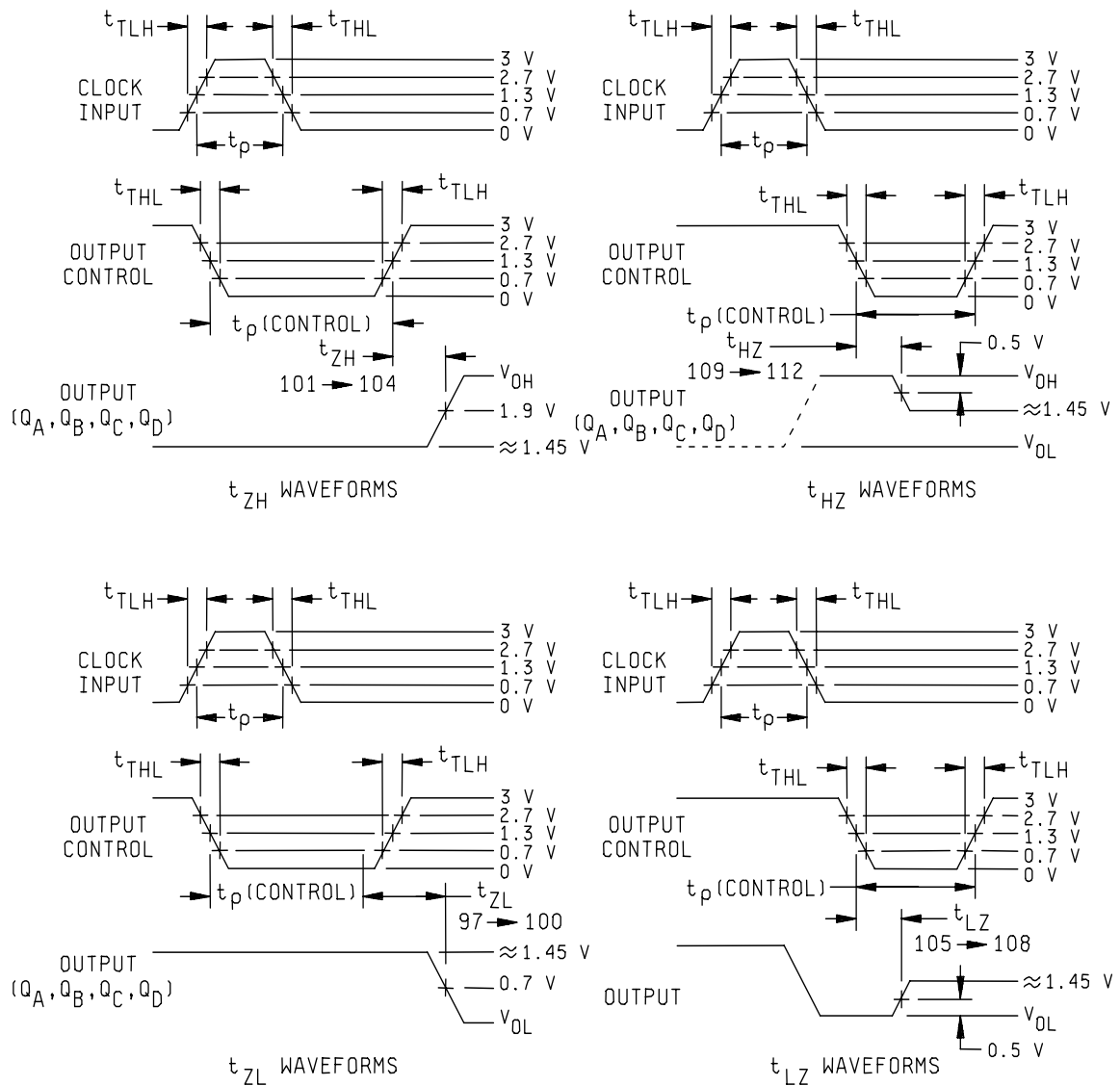


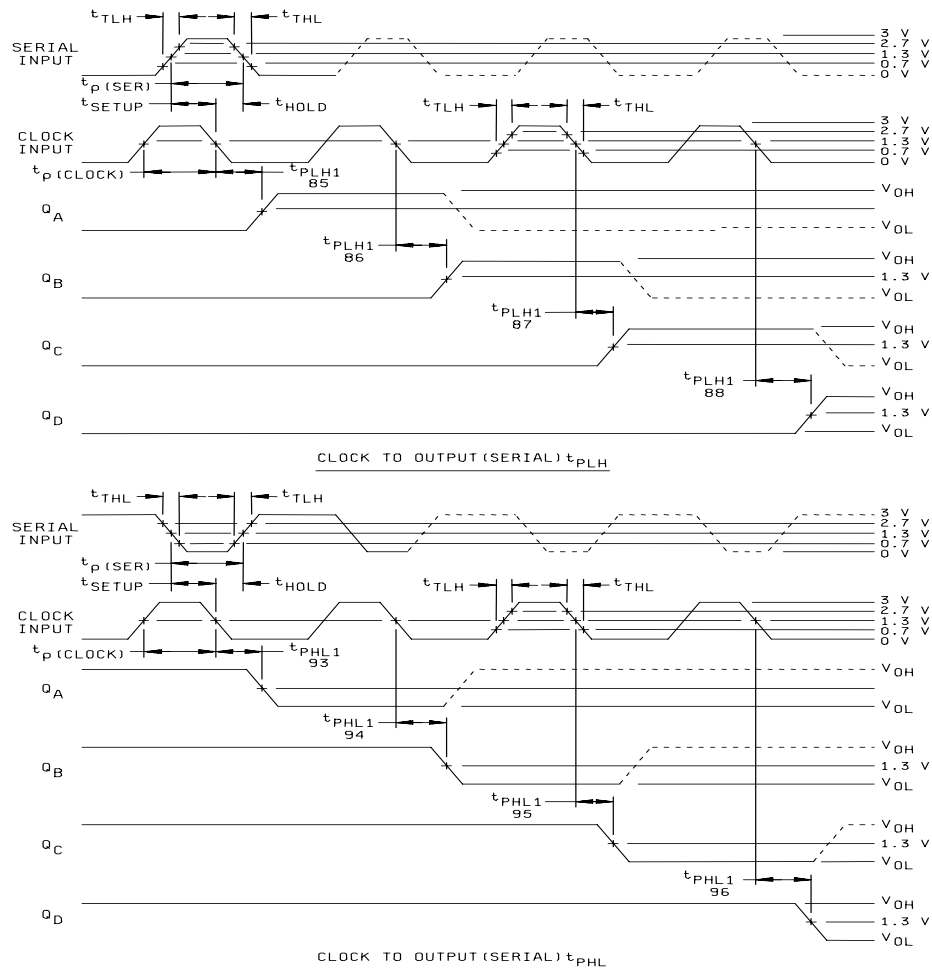
FIGURE 9. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 06 - Continued.



### THREE-STATE SWITCHING OPTIONAL CIRCUITS

FIGURE 9. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 06 - Continued.





## NOTES:

1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $PRR \leq 1.0 \text{ MHz}$ ,  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clock}) \geq 25 \text{ ns}$ .
2. Data or serial pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{serial})$  or  $t_p(\text{data}) = 40 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{SETUP} = 20 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{HOLD} = 20 \text{ ns}$ .
3. Output control characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{control}) \geq 100 \text{ ns}$ , except when optional load is used,  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10\%$  for all tests.
4.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10\%$  for propagation delay,  $t_{ZL}$ ,  $t_{ZH}$ , and  $C_L = 15 \text{ pF}$  minimum for  $t_{HZ}$ ,  $t_{LZ}$  except when optional load is used,  $C_L = \text{pF} \pm 10\%$  for all tests.  
 $C_L$  includes scope probe, wiring, and stray capacitance without package in test fixture.  
 All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916, or equivalent.
6.  $R_L = 680 \Omega \pm 5\%$ .
7. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 9. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 06 - Continued.

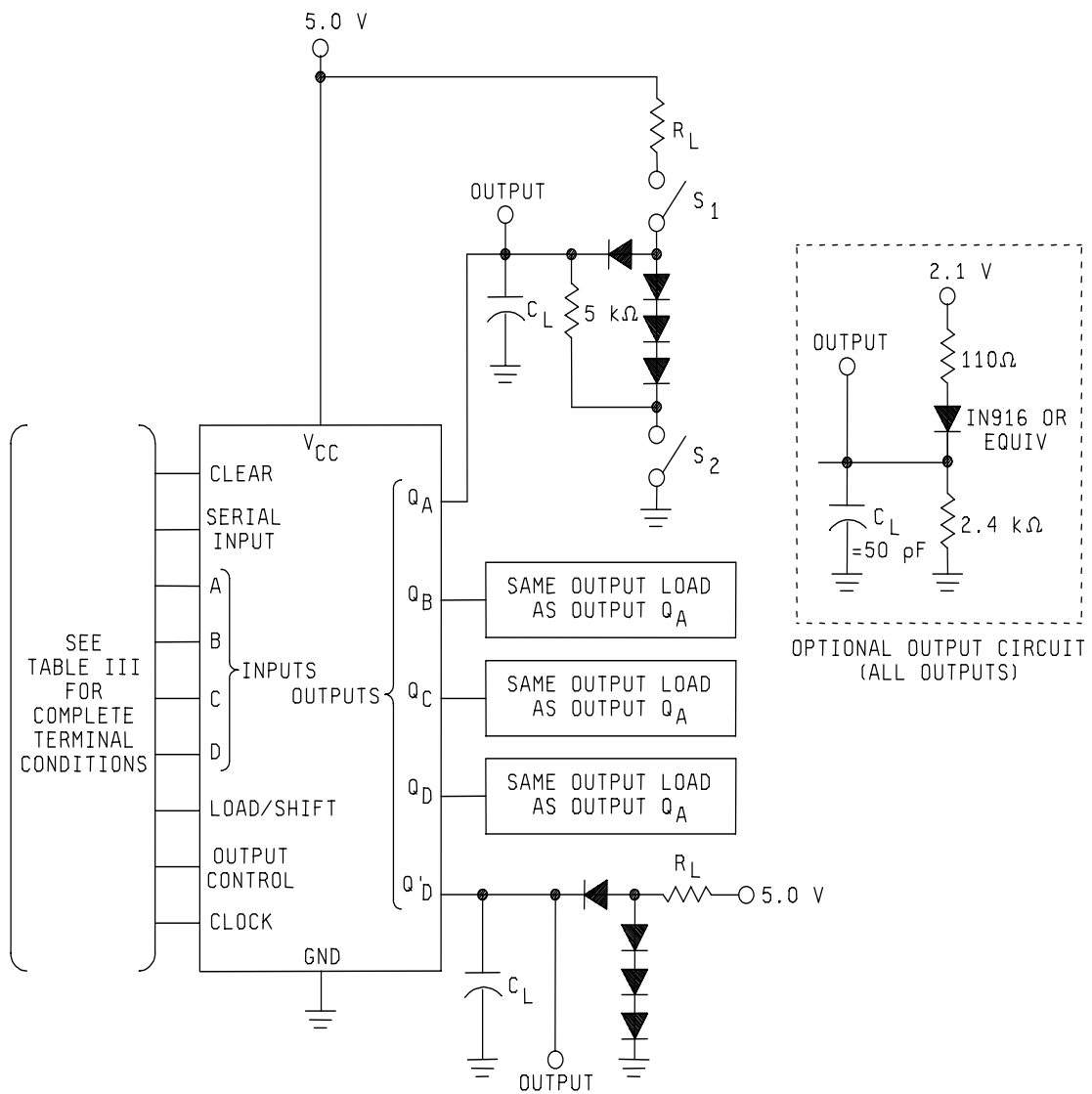
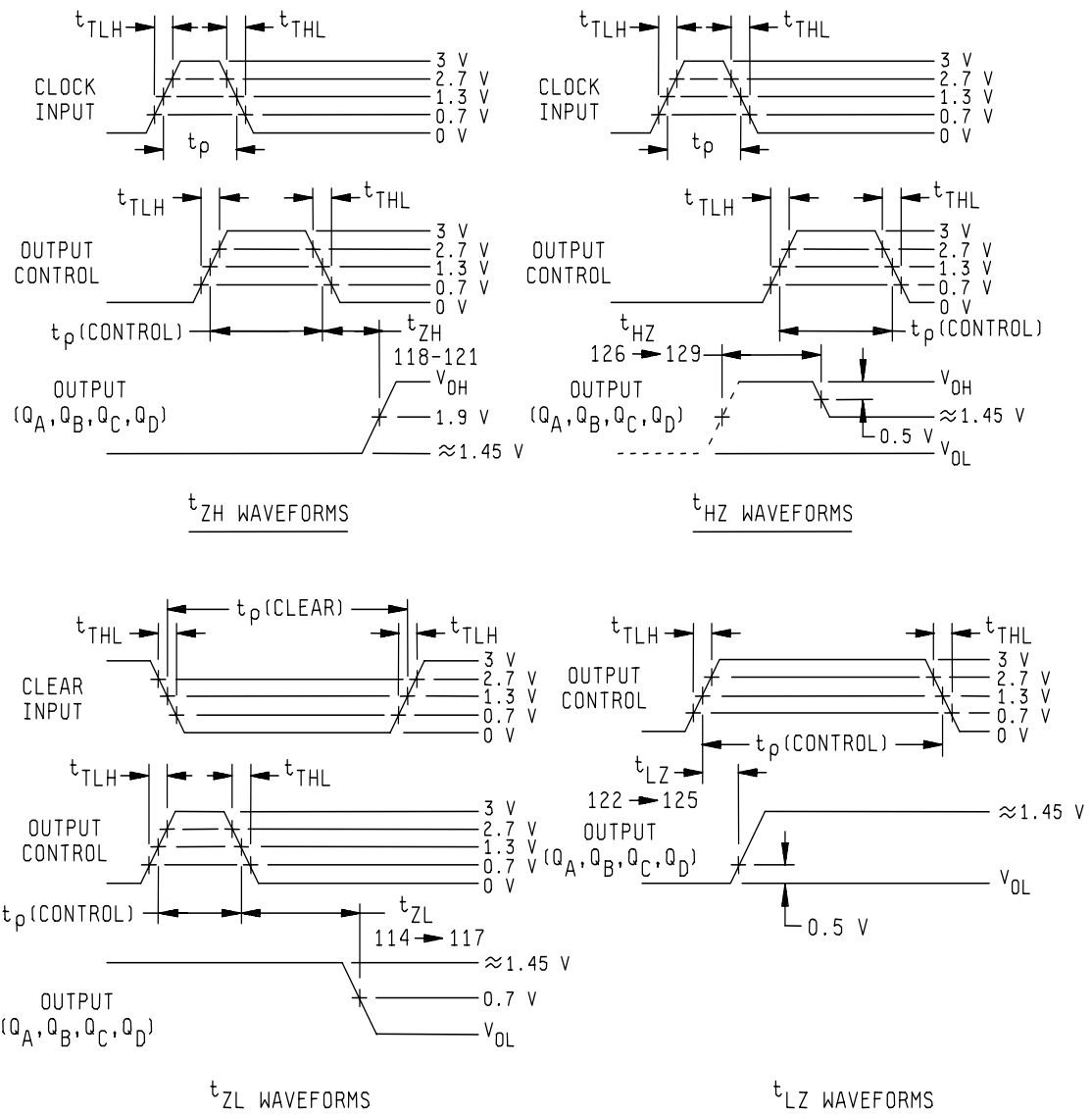
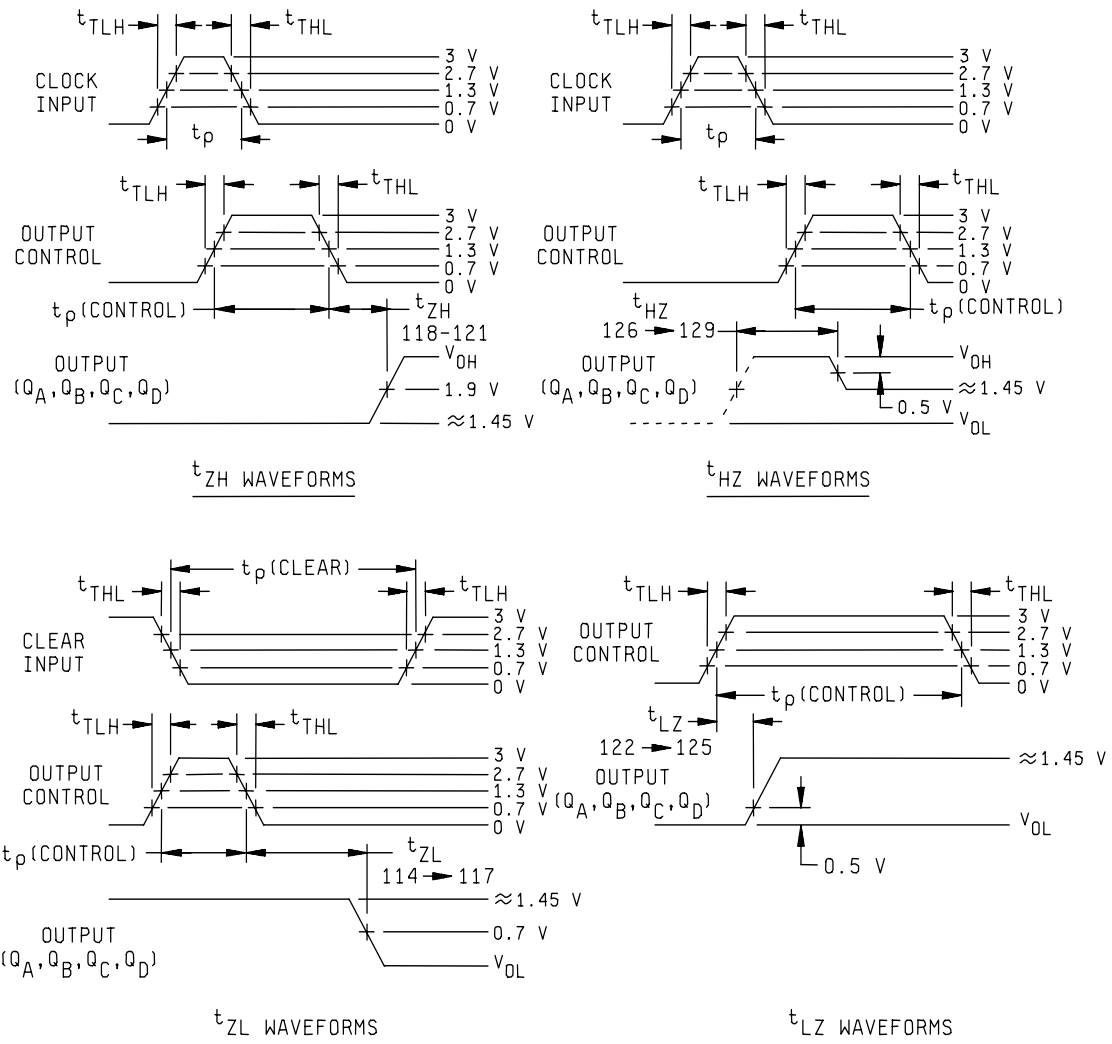


FIGURE 10. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 07.



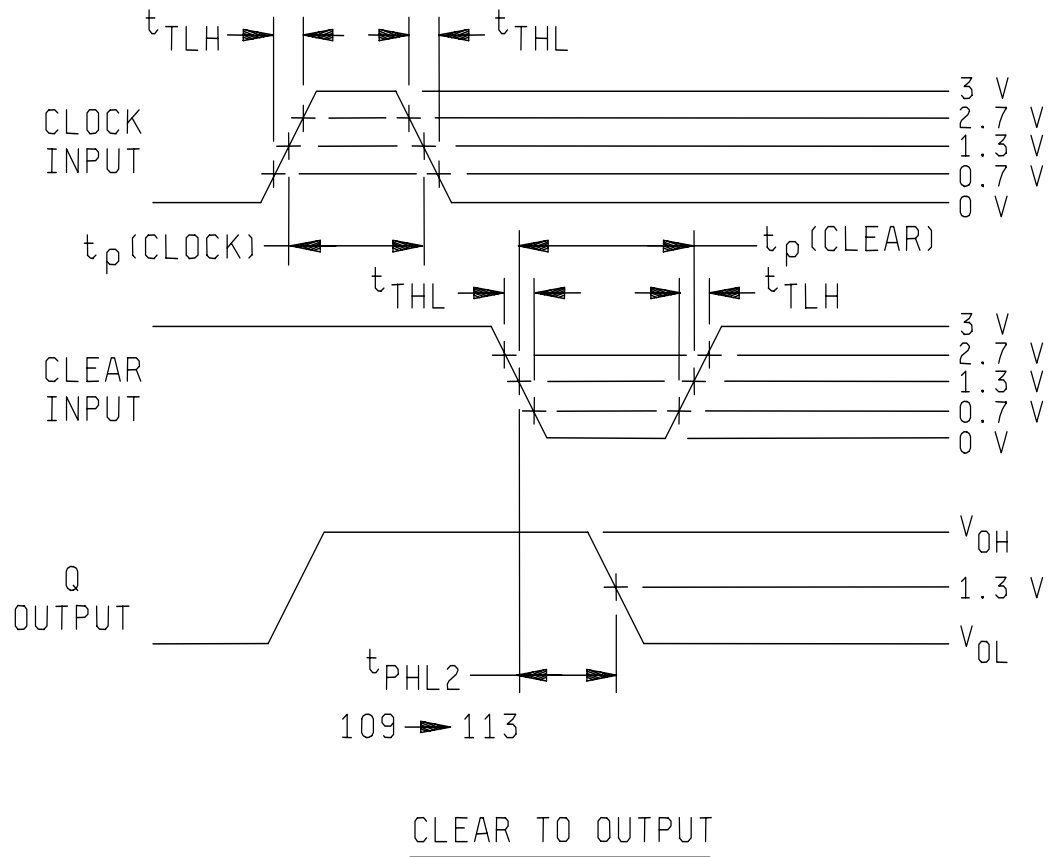
## THREE-STATE OPTIONAL CIRCUITS

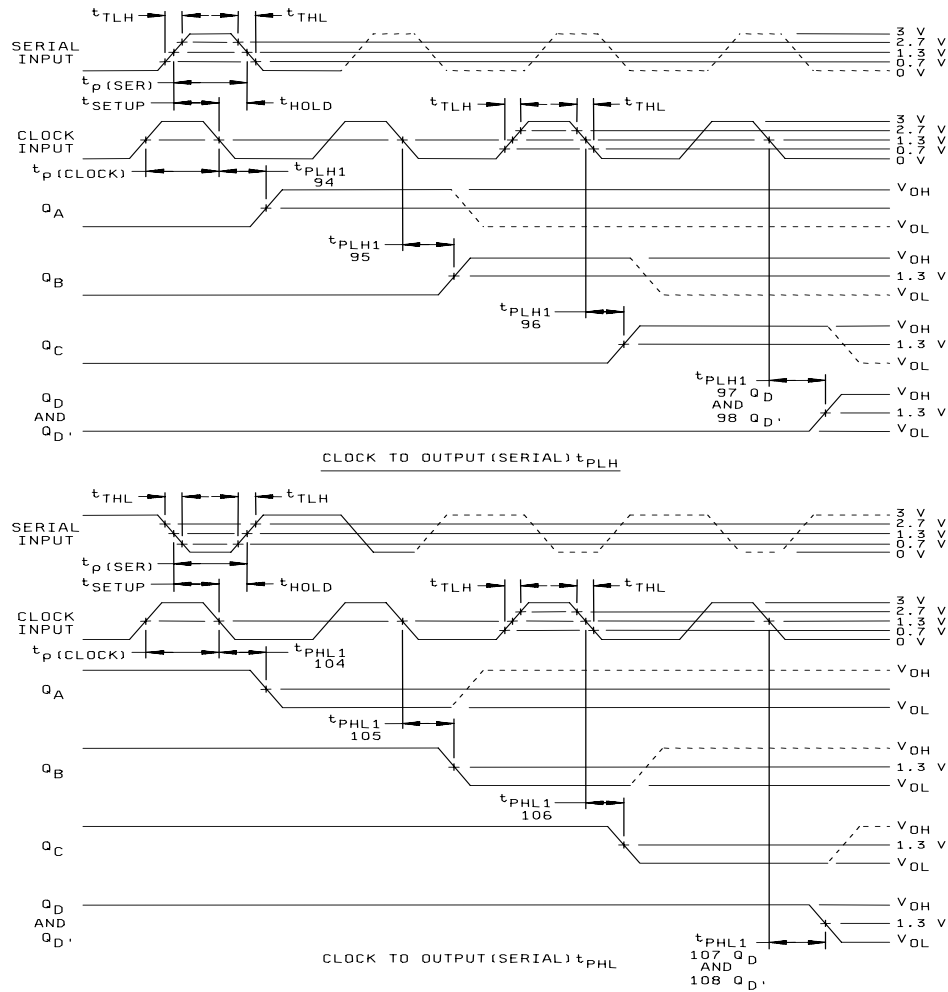
FIGURE 10. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 07 - Continued.



## THREE-STATE OPTIONAL CIRCUITS

FIGURE 10. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 07 - Continued.

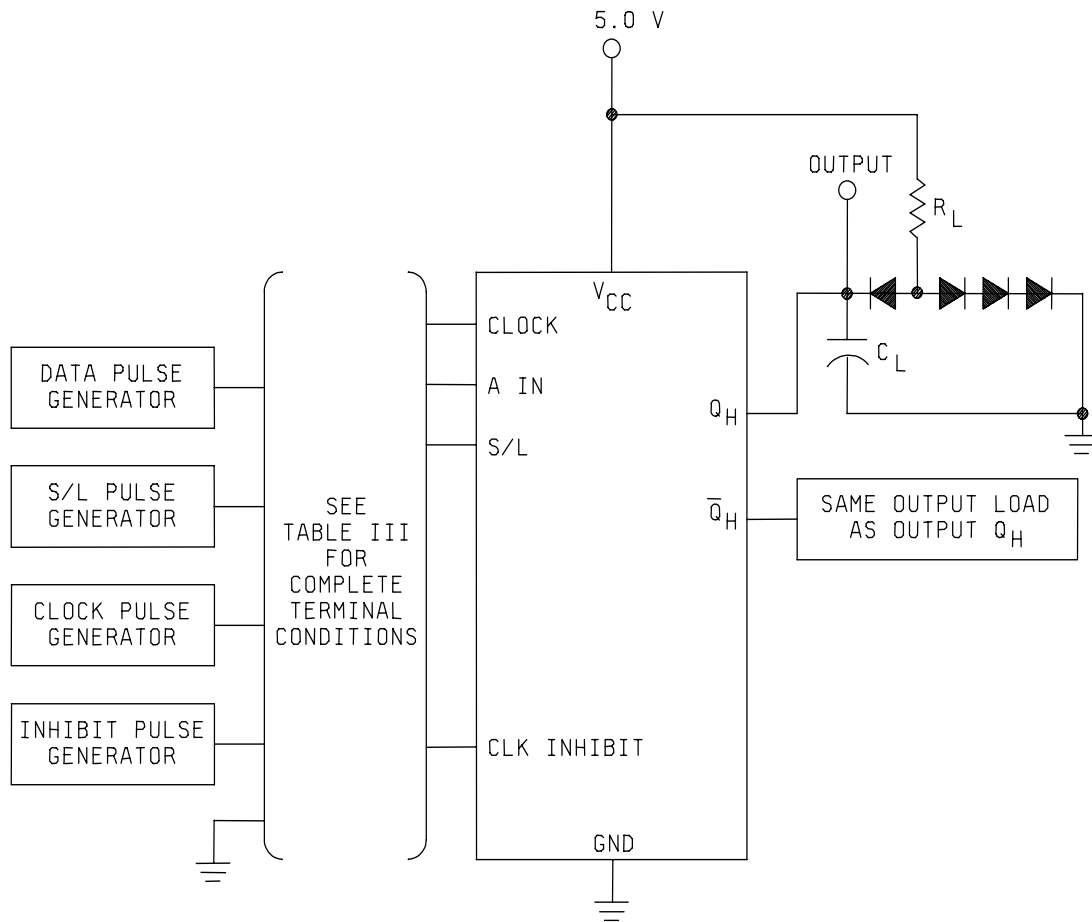
FIGURE 10. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 07 - Continued.

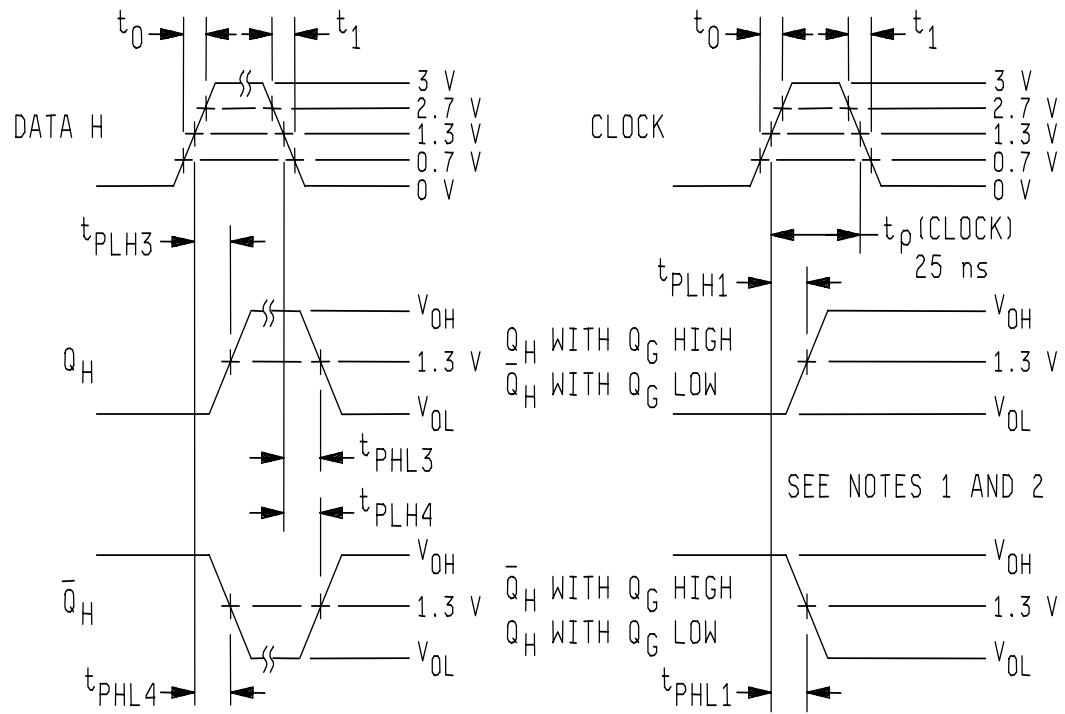


## NOTES:

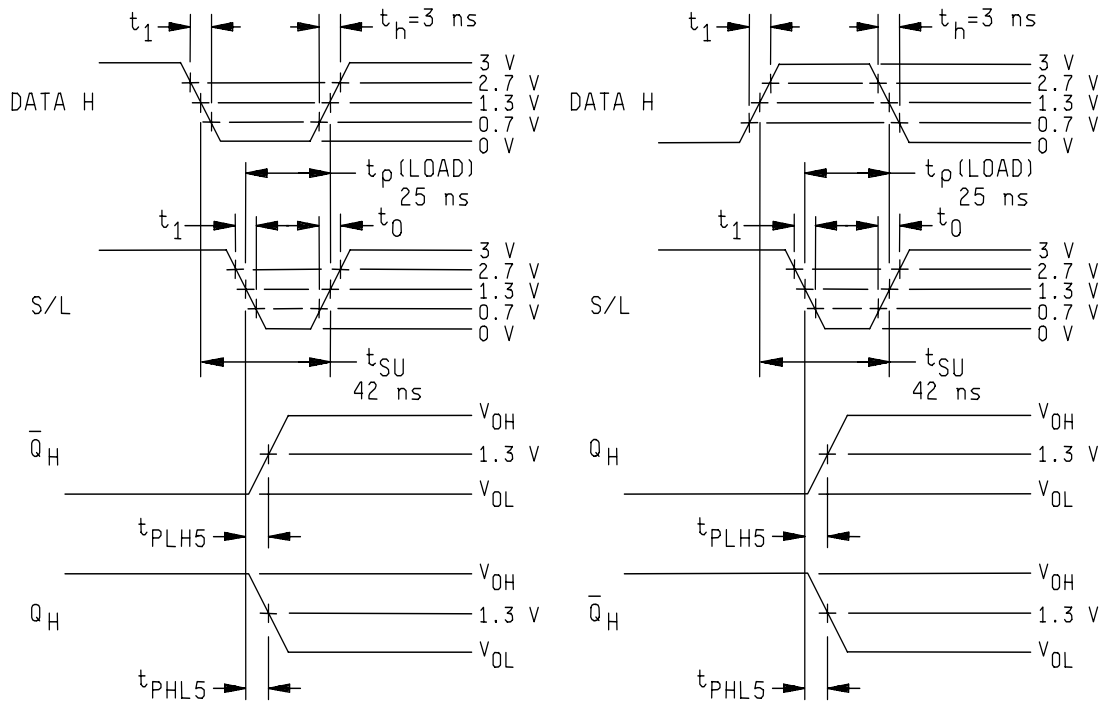
1. Clock pulse characteristics:  $PRR \leq 1.0 \text{ MHz}$ ,  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clock}) \geq 20 \text{ ns}$ .
2. Data or serial pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{serial})$  or  $t_p(\text{data}) = 30 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{SETUP} = 20 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{HOLD} = 10 \text{ ns}$ .
3. Clear pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{clear}) = 25 \text{ ns}$ , except  $\geq 200 \text{ ns}$  for  $t_{ZL}$  test.
4. Output control pulse characteristics:  $t_{TLH} \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_{THL} \leq 6 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_p(\text{control}) \geq 100 \text{ ns}$ .
5.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10\%$  for propagation delay,  $t_{ZH}$ ,  $t_{ZL}$  test, and  $C_L = 15 \text{ pF}$  minimum (all except  $Q_D$ .) for  $t_{HZ}$ ,  $t_{LZ}$  tests except when optional load is used,  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10\%$  for all tests.  $C_L$  includes scope probe, wiring, and stray capacitance without package in test fixture.
6. All diodes are 1N3064, 1N916, or equivalent.
7.  $R_L = 680 \Omega \pm 5\%$  except for  $Q_D$ ,  $R_L = 2 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
8. Prior to initiating tests, the output shall be placed in the proper state.

FIGURE 10. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 07 - Continued.

FIGURE 11. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 08.

FIGURE 11. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 08 - Continued.

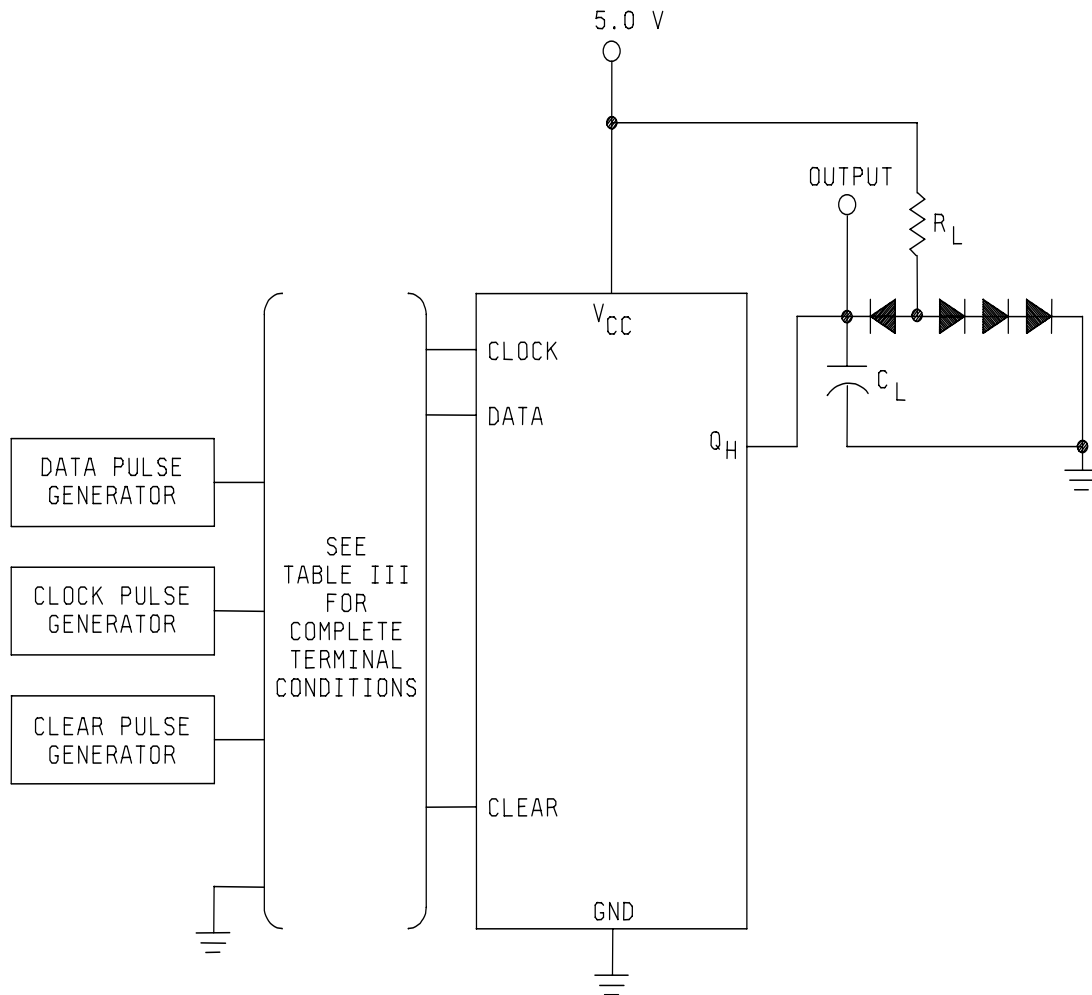


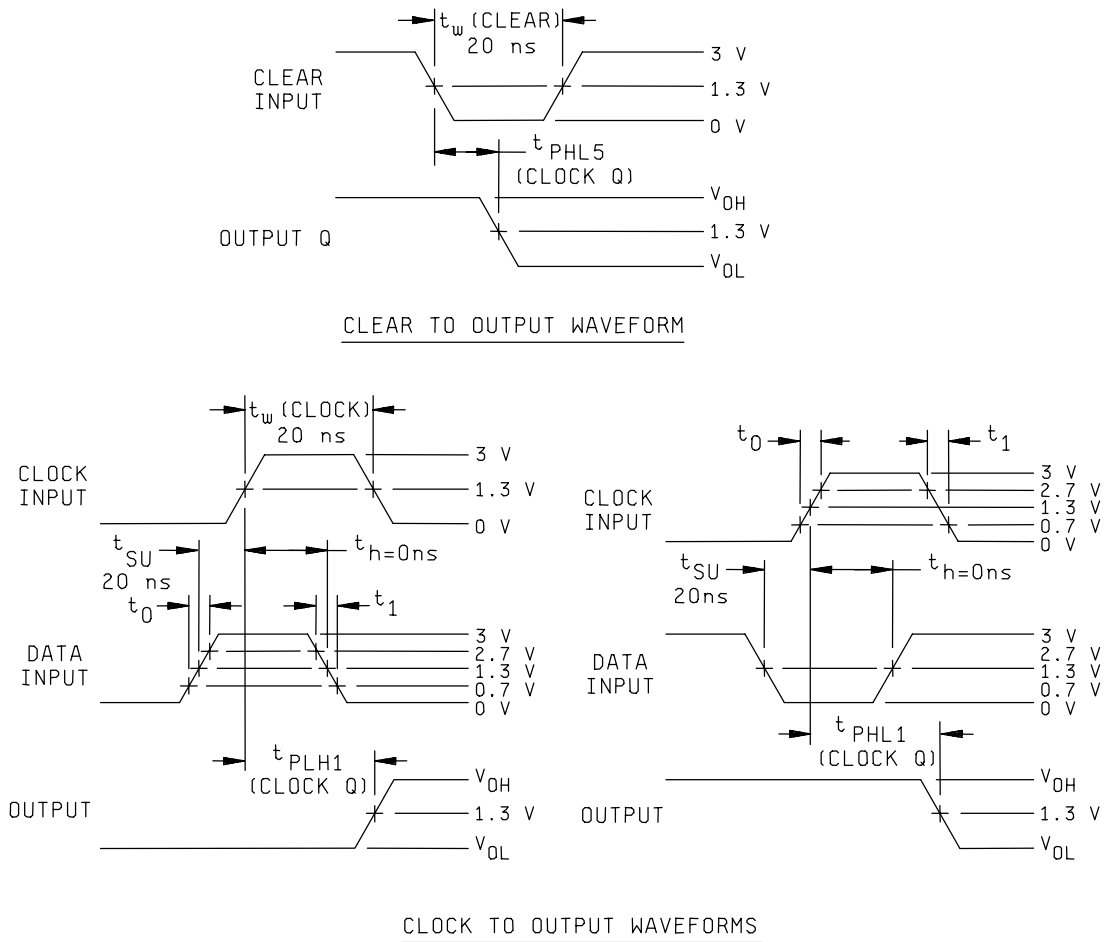


## NOTES:

1. For  $t_{PHL2}$  measurements, internal output G must be set to a low and  $Q_H$  to a high prior to tests.
2. For  $t_{PLH2}$  measurements, internal output G must be set to a high and  $Q_H$  to a low prior to test.
3.  $R_L = 2.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
4.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10\%$ , which includes probe, and jig capacitance.
5. All pulse generators have the following characteristics:  $Z_{OUT} \approx 50\Omega$ ,  $t_0 \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_1 \leq 6 \text{ ns}$  and  $\text{PRR} \leq 1 \text{ MHz}$ .
6. All diodes 1N3064 or equivalent.

FIGURE 11. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 08 - Continued.

FIGURE 12. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 09.



## NOTES:

1.  $R_L = 2.0 \text{ k}\Omega \pm 5\%$ .
2.  $C_L = 50 \text{ pF} \pm 10\%$ , which includes probe, and jig capacitance.
3. All pulse generators have the following characteristics:  $Z_{OUT} \approx 50\Omega$ ,  $t_0 \leq 15 \text{ ns}$ ,  $t_1 \leq 6 \text{ ns}$  and  $PRR \leq 1 \text{ MHz}$ .
4. All diodes 1N3064 or equivalent.

FIGURE 12. Switching test circuit and waveforms for device type 09 - Continued.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1      | 2          | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7          | 8   | 9              | 10             | 11     | 12 | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------------|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2      | 3          | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9          | 10  | 12             | 13             | 14     | 15 | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20              |                   | Min         | Max  |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.  | CLR    | S/R Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | S/L Serial | GND | S <sub>0</sub> | S <sub>1</sub> | CLK    | QD | QC    | QB    | QA    | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3006               | 1         | A      | GND        | 2.0 V           | GND             | GND             | GND             | GND        | GND | 4.5 V          | 4.5 V          | A 1/   |    |       |       | -4 mA | 4.5 V           | QA                | 2.5         |      | V    |
|                            |                  |                    | 2         | "      | "          | GND             | 2.0 V           | GND             | GND             | "          | "   | "              | "              | "      |    |       | -4 mA |       | "               | QB                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 3         | "      | "          | "               | GND             | 2.0 V           | GND             | "          | "   | "              | "              | "      |    | -4 mA |       |       | "               | QC                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 4         | "      | "          | "               | "               | GND             | 2.0 V           | "          | "   | "              | "              | "      |    | -4 mA |       |       | "               | QD                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 5         | "      | 2.0 V      | "               | "               | GND             | GND             | "          | "   | "              | 0.7 V          | "      |    |       |       | -4 mA | "               | QA                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 6         | "      | GND        | "               | "               | GND             | GND             | 2.0 V      | "   | 0.7 V          | 4.5 V          | "      |    | -4 mA |       |       | "               | QD                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7         | "      | 2.0 V      | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V      | "   | 4.5 V          | GND            | "      |    |       |       | -4 mA | "               | QA                | "           |      | "    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 8         | "      | 4.5 V      | 0.7 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V      | "   | "              | 4.5 V          | "      |    |       |       | 4 mA  | "               | QA                |             | 0.4  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 9         | "      | "          | 4.5 V           | 0.7 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | "          | "   | "              | "              | "      |    |       | 4 mA  | "     | "               | QB                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 10        | "      | "          | "               | 4.5 V           | 0.7 V           | 4.5 V           | "          | "   | "              | "              | "      |    | 4mA   |       |       | "               | QC                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 11        | "      | "          | "               | "               | 4.5 V           | 0.7 V           | "          | "   | "              | "              | "      |    | 4 mA  |       |       | "               | QD                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12        | "      | 0.7 V      | "               | "               | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | "          | "   | "              | 0.7 V          | "      |    |       |       | 4 mA  | "               | QA                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13        | "      | 4.5 V      | "               | "               | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 0.7 V      | "   | 0.7 V          | 4.5 V          | "      |    | 4 mA  |       |       | "               | QD                |             | "    | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 14        | -18 mA |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | CLR               |             | -1.5 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15        |        | -18 mA     |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S/R               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 16        |        |            | -18 mA          |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 17        |        |            |                 | -18 mA          |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18        |        |            |                 |                 | -18 mA          |                 |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 19        |        |            |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA          |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 20        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA     | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S/L               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 21        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | -18 mA         |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S <sub>0</sub>    |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 22        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                | -18 mA         |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S <sub>1</sub>    |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                | -18 mA |    |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH1</sub> | 3010               | 24        | 2.7 V  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                |        |    |       |       |       | 5.5 V           | CLR               |             | 20   | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 25        |        | 2.7 V      |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | GND            | 4.5 V          |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S/R               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26        |        |            | 2.7 V           |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | GND            |        |    |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 27        |        |            |                 | 2.7 V           |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 28        |        |            |                 |                 | 2.7 V           |                 |            | "   | "              | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 29        |        |            |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V           |            | "   | "              | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 30        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V      | "   | 4.5 V          | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S/L               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | 2.7 V          |                |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S <sub>0</sub>    |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                | 2.7 V          |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S <sub>1</sub>    |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 33        | GND    |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                | 2.7 V  |    |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH2</sub> |                    | 34        | 5.5 V  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                | 5.5 V          |        |    |       |       |       | "               | CLR               |             | 100  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 35        |        | 5.5 V      |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | GND            | 4.5 V          |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S/R               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 36        |        |            | 5.5 V           |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | GND            | GND            |        |    |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 37        |        |            |                 | 5.5 V           |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 38        |        |            |                 |                 | 5.5 V           |                 |            | "   | "              | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 39        |        |            |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V           |            | "   | "              | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 40        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V      | "   | 4.5 V          | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S/L               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 41        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | 5.5 V          | "              |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S <sub>0</sub>    |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 42        |        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                | 5.5 V          |        |    |       |       |       | "               | S <sub>1</sub>    |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 43        | GND    |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                |                | 5.5 V  |    |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 01.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E, F | 1     | 2          | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7          | 8     | 9              | 10             | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15 | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |     | Unit |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----|------|
|                            |   |                    | Cases 2, X | * 2   | 3          | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9          | 10    | 12             | 13             | 14  | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19 | 20              |                   | Min         | Max |      |
|                            |   |                    | Test no.   | CLR   | S/R Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | S/L Serial | GND   | S <sub>0</sub> | S <sub>1</sub> | CLK | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |     |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | I <sub>IL1</sub><br>I <sub>IL2</sub>  | 3009               | 44         | 0.4 V |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |       | GND            |                |     |     |     |     |    | 5.5 V           | CLR               | 2/          | 2/  | mA   |
|                            |   |                    | 45         |       | 0.4 V      |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "     | 4.5 V          | GND            |     |     |     |     |    | "               | S/R               | "           | "   | "    |
|                            | 46  |                    |            |       | 0.4 V      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "          | "     | 4.5 V          |                |     |     |     |     | "  | A <sub>IN</sub> | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 47  |                    |            |       |            | 0.4 V           |                 |                 |                 | "          | "     | "              |                |     |     |     |     | "  | B <sub>IN</sub> | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 48  |                    |            |       |            |                 | 0.4 V           |                 |                 | "          | "     | "              |                |     |     |     |     | "  | C <sub>IN</sub> | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 49  |                    |            |       |            |                 |                 | 0.4 V           |                 | "          | "     | "              |                |     |     |     |     | "  | D <sub>IN</sub> | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 50  |                    |            |       |            |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V           | "          | GND   | "              |                |     |     |     |     | "  | S/L             | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 51  |                    |            |       |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | "          | 0.4 V |                |                |     |     |     |     | "  | S <sub>0</sub>  | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 52  |                    |            |       |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | "          |       | 0.4 V          |                |     |     |     |     | "  | S <sub>1</sub>  | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | 53  |                    | 4.5 V      |       |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | "          |       |                | 0.4 V          |     |     |     |     | "  | CLK             | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | I <sub>IL3</sub><br>I <sub>IL4</sub><br>I <sub>OS</sub>   | 3011               | 54         | A     |            | 4.5 V           | GND             | GND             | GND             | "          | 4.5 V | 4.5 V          | A 1/           |     |     |     | GND | "  | QA              | -15               | -100        | "   |      |
|                            |   |                    | 55         | "     |            | GND             | 4.5 V           | GND             | GND             | "          | "     | "              | "              |     |     | GND |     | "  | QB              | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            |   |                    | 56         | "     |            | "               | GND             | 4.5 V           | GND             | "          | "     | "              | "              |     | GND |     |     | "  | QC              | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            |   |                    | 57         | "     |            | "               | GND             | GND             | 4.5 V           | "          | "     | "              | "              | GND |     |     |     | "  | QD              | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|                            | I <sub>CC</sub>   | 3005               | 58         | 5.5 V | 5.5 V      | "               | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V      | "     | 5.5 V          | 5.5 V          | "   |     |     |     | "  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   | 23          | "   |      |
| 2                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C, and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |       |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |       |                |                |     |     |     |     |    |                 |                   |             |     |      |
| 3                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C, and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |       |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |       |                |                |     |     |     |     |    |                 |                   |             |     |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 01.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01. - Continued.  
 Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1   | 2          | 3              | 4              | 5              | 6              | 7          | 8   | 9              | 10             | 11  | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits        |     | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2   | 3          | 4              | 5              | 7              | 8              | 9          | 10  | 12             | 13             | 14  | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20              |                   | Min                | Max |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.  | CLR | S/R Serial | A <sub>N</sub> | B <sub>N</sub> | C <sub>N</sub> | D <sub>N</sub> | S/L Serial | GND | S <sub>0</sub> | S <sub>1</sub> | CLK | QD | QC | QB | QA | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   | All outputs        |     |      |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table test | 3014               | 59        | C   | B          | B              | B              | B              | B              | B          | B   | B              | C              | C   | C  | L  | L  | L  | L               | 5.0V              | See B, C, D, and E |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 60        | "   | B          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | C              | C   | B  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 61        | "   | B          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | C              | C   | C  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 62        | "   | C          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | B              | B   | C  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 63        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 64        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 65        | B   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 66        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | H  | H  | H  | H  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 67        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | H  | H  | H  | H  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 68        | "   | B          | C              | C              | C              | C              | B          | "   | "              | "              | C   | H  | H  | H  | H  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 69        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | L  | L  | L  | L  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 70        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | L               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 71        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | L               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 72        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | "  | "  | "  | H               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 73        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 74        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | "  | H  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 75        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | H  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 76        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | H  | H  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 77        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 78        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | H  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 79        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 80        | "   | C          | B              | B              | B              | B              | C          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 81        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | "  | "  | "  | L               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 82        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 83        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | "  | L  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 84        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 85        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | "  | L  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 86        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 87        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | L  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 88        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | C   | L  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 89        | "   | B          | C              | C              | C              | C              | B          | "   | C              | B              | C   | L  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 90        | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | "   | "              | "              | B   | H  | "  | "  | "  | "               | "                 |                    |     |      |
| 91                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 92                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | H              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 93                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 94                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | H   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 95                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 96                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | "   | H  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 97                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 97A                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | C              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 97B                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | B              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 97C                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | C              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 98                         | "                | C                  | B         | B   | B          | B              | C              | "              | "              | "          | C   | C              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 99                         | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | L              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 100                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 101                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | L   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 102                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 103                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | L   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 104                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 105                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | "   | L  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 106                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 107                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | C              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 108                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 109                        | "                | "                  | "         | "   | "          | "              | "              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 110                        | "                | "                  | "         | C   | C          | C              | C              | "              | "              | "          | C   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |
| 111                        | "                | "                  | "         | C   | C          | C              | C              | "              | "              | "          | B   | "              | "              | "   | "  | "  | "  |    |                 |                   |                    |     |      |

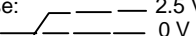
See footnotes at end of device type 01.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 01 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high $\geq 2.0$ V, or low $\leq 0.7$ V, or open). |  |                    |            |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |     |      |
|---|--|--------------------|------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| Subgroup  | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E, F | 1  | 2          | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7          | 8   | 9              | 10             | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |     | Unit |
|   |  |                    | Cases 2, X | 2  | 3          | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9          | 10  | 12             | 13             | 14  | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min         | Max |      |
|   |  |                    | Test no.   | CLR  | S/R Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | S/L Serial | GND | S <sub>0</sub> | S <sub>1</sub> | CLK | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |     |      |
| 8   | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C |                    |            |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |     |      |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C  | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See F and J  | (Fig. 4)           | 112        | G  |            | IN              |                 |                 |                 |            | GND | G              | G              | IN  |     |     |     | OUT | 5.0 V           | CLK to QA         | 22          |     | MHz  |
|   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 4)   | 113        | "  |            | IN              |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | 5           | 27  | ns   |
|   |  |                    | 114        | "  |            |                 | IN              |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QB       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 115        | "  |            |                 |                 | IN              |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 116        | "  |            |                 |                 |                 | IN              |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 117        | "  | IN         |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | GND            | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "           | "   | "    |
|   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 118        | "  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | IN         | "   | GND            | G              | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 119        | "  |            | IN              |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | G              | "              | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "           | 31  | "    |
|   |  |                    | 120        | "  |            |                 | IN              |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QB       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 121        | "  |            |                 |                 | IN              |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 122        | "  |            |                 |                 |                 | IN              |            | "   | "              | "              | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   | t <sub>PHL2</sub>  |                    | 123        | "  | IN         |                 |                 |                 |                 |            | "   |                | GND            | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "           | "   | "    |
|   |  |                    | 124        | "  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 | IN         | "   | GND            | G              | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 125        | IN   |            | G               |                 |                 |                 |            | "   | G              | "              | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "           | 35  | "    |
|   |  |                    | 126        | "  |            |                 | G               |                 |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QB       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 127        | "  |            |                 |                 | G               |                 |            | "   | "              | "              | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
|   |  |                    | 128        | "  |            |                 |                 |                 | G               |            | "   | "              | "              | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "           | "   |      |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C   | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See F and J  | 3003<br>(Fig. 4)   | 129        | Same tests and terminal conditions as for subgroup 9 |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 20                |             | MHz |      |
|   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 130 to 135 |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 5                 | 41          | ns  |      |
|   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 136 to 141 |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 5                 | 47          | ns  |      |
|   | t <sub>PHL2</sub>  |                    | 142 to 145 |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 5                 | 53          | ns  |      |
| 11  | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroups 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C.        |                    |            |  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |     |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |     |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 01.

FOOTNOTES:

A. Apply input pulse:  2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum  
0 V

B.  $V_{IN} = 2.5$  V.

C.  $V_{IN} = 0.4$  V.

D. Test numbers 59 through 111 shall be run in sequence.

E. Output voltages shall be either: (1)  $H \geq 2.5$  V minimum and  $L \leq 0.4$  V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator: (2)  $H \geq 1.5$  V and  $L \leq 1.5$  V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

F.  $f_{MAX}$  minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the clock input frequency. The input frequency on the  $A_{IN}$  data shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the  $A_{IN}$  shall be shifted such that the  $A_{IN} \uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\downarrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6$  ns. Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.

G. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.

J. At the manufacturer's option, the following alternate procedure may be used to guarantee  $f_{MAX}$ . Serial mode -  $f_{MAX}$  for the serial mode shall be guaranteed by clocking the device four times (after reset) at  $f_{MAX}$  and looking for the  $Q_D$  output to toggle within three periods ( $3 \times 1/f_{MAX}$ ) plus allowed propagation delay. Two tests are performed, depending on the state of the data input, to guarantee both LH and HL transition of the output pulse.

1/ This pulse must occur after the clear pulse.

2/  $I_{IL}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter | Terminal  | A        | B         | C         | D         | E           | F         | G         |
|-----------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| $I_{IL1}$ | CLR   | -.16/-.4 | -.11/-.35 | -.16/-.4  | -.12/-.35 | -.12/-.36   | -.12/-.36 | -.16/-.4  |
| $I_{IL2}$ | S/R, $A_{IN}$ , $B_{IN}$<br>$C_{IN}$ , $D_{IN}$ , S/L | "        | -.11/-.35 | "         | -.16/-.4  | -.105/-.345 | "         | "         |
| $I_{IL3}$ | $S_0$ , $S_1$   | "        | -.03/-.3  | "         | -.12/-.36 | -.12/-.36   | "         | "         |
| $I_{IL4}$ | CLK   | "        | -.03/-.3  | -.20/-.44 | -.12/-.36 | -.12/-.36   | "         | -.15/-.38 |



TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1      | 2      | 3         | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8   | 9          | 10              | 11          | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16    | Measured terminal | Test Limits |                 | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2      | 3      | 4         | 5               | 7               | 8               | 10              | 12  | 13         | 14              | 15          | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20     | Min   |                   | Max         |                 |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.  | CLR    | J      | $\bar{X}$ | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | GND | Shift Load | CLK             | $\bar{Q}$ D | QD     | QC     | QB     | QA     |       |                   |             | V <sub>CC</sub> |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3005               | 1         | B      | 2.0 V  | 2.0 V     | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 0.7 V           | GND | 0.7 V      | B $\frac{1}{2}$ | -.4 mA      |        |        |        |        | 4.5 V | $\bar{Q}$ D       | 2.5         |                 | V    |
|                            |                  |                    | 2         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | 2.0 V           | "   | "          | "               |             | -.4 mA |        |        | "      | QD    | "                 |             | "               |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 3         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "               |             |        | -.4 mA |        | "      | QC    | "                 |             | "               |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 4         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "               |             |        |        | -.4 mA |        | QB    | "                 |             | "               |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 5         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "               |             |        |        |        | -.4 mA | "     | QA                | "           |                 | "    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 6         | "      | "      | "         | 0.7             | 0.7             | 0.7             | "               | "   | "          | "               | 4 mA        |        |        |        |        | "     | $\bar{Q}$ D       |             | 0.4             | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | 0.7             | "   | "          | "               |             | 4 mA   |        |        | "      | QD    |                   | "           | "               |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 8         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "               |             |        | 4 mA   |        | "      | QC    |                   | "           | "               |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 9         | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "               |             |        |        | 4 mA   |        | QB    |                   | "           | "               |      |
|                            |                  |                    | 10        | "      | "      | "         | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "               |             |        |        |        | 4 mA   | "     | QA                |             | "               | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 11        | -18 mA |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | CLR               |             | -1.5            | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12        |        | -18 mA |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | J                 |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13        |        |        | -18 mA    |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | $\bar{K}$         |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 14        |        |        |           | -18 mA          |                 |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15        |        |        |           |                 | -18 mA          |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 16        |        |        |           |                 |                 | -18 mA          |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | C <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 17        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA          | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | D <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | -18 mA     |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | Shift load        |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 19        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            | -18 mA          |             |        |        |        |        | "     | CLK               |             | "               | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH1</sub> | 3010               | 20        | 2.7 V  |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | 5.5 V | CLR               |             | 20              | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 21        |        | 2.7 V  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | GND        | A               |             |        |        |        |        | "     | J                 |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 22        |        |        | 2.7 V     |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | GND        |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | $\bar{K}$         |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23        |        |        |           | 2.7 V           |                 |                 |                 | "   | 4.5 V      |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 24        |        |        |           |                 | 2.7 V           |                 |                 | "   | "          |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 25        |        |        |           |                 |                 | 2.7 V           |                 | "   | "          |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | C <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V           | "   | "          |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | D <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 27        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | 2.7 V      |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | Shift load        |             | "               | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH2</sub> |                    | 28        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            | 2.7 V           |             |        |        |        |        | "     | CLK               |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 29        | 5.5 V  |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | CLR               |             | 100             | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 30        |        | 5.5 V  |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | GND        | A               |             |        |        |        |        | "     | J                 |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31        |        |        | 5.5 V     |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | GND        |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | $\bar{K}$         |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32        |        |        |           | 5.5 V           |                 |                 |                 | "   | 4.5 V      |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 33        |        |        |           |                 | 5.5 V           |                 |                 | "   | "          |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 34        |        |        |           |                 |                 | 5.5 V           |                 | "   | "          |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | C <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 35        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V           | "   | "          |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | D <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 36        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | 5.5 V      |                 |             |        |        |        |        | "     | Shift load        |             | "               | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 37        |        |        |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   |            | 5.5 V           |             |        |        |        |        | "     | CLK               |             | "               | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 02.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E, F | 1     | 2     | 3         | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8   | 9          | 10                          | 11          | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |           | Unit |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
|                            |   |                    | Cases 2, X | 2     | 3     | 4         | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10  | 12         | 13                          | 14          | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min         | Max       |      |
|                            |   |                    | Test no.   | CLR   | J     | $\bar{K}$ | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | GND | Shift Load | CLK                         | $\bar{Q}$ D | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |           |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | I <sub>IL1</sub>  | 3009               | 38         | 0.4 V |       |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND |            |                             |             |     |     |     |     | 5.5 V           | CLR               | <u>2/</u>   | <u>2/</u> | mA   |
|                            |   |                    | 39         | B     | 0.4 V |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | 4.5 V      |                             |             |     |     |     |     | "               | J                 | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 40         | B     |       | 0.4 V     |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | 4.5 V      | $\frac{1}{A \text{ or } B}$ |             |     |     |     |     | "               | $\bar{K}$         | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 41         |       |       |           | 0.4 V           |                 |                 |                 | "   | GND        |                             |             |     |     |     |     | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 42         |       |       |           |                 | 0.4 V           |                 |                 | "   | "          |                             |             |     |     |     |     | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 43         |       |       |           |                 |                 | 0.4 V           |                 | "   | "          |                             |             |     |     |     |     | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 44         |       |       |           |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V           | "   | "          |                             |             |     |     |     |     | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 45         |       |       |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | 0.4 V      |                             |             |     |     |     |     | "               | Shift load        | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 46         |       |       |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            | 0.4 V                       |             |     |     |     |     | "               | CLK               | "           | "         | "    |
|                            | I <sub>OS</sub>   | 3011               | 47         | GND   |       |           |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | 4.5 V      | 4.5 V                       | GND         |     |     |     |     | "               | $\bar{Q}$ D       | -15         | -100      | mA   |
|                            |   |                    | 48         | 4.5 V |       |           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | "   | GND        | B                           |             | GND |     |     |     | "               | QD                | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 49         | "     |       |           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "                           |             |     | GND |     |     | "               | QC                | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 50         | "     |       |           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "                           |             |     |     | GND |     | "               | QB                | "           | "         | "    |
|                            |   |                    | 51         | "     |       |           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | "                           |             |     |     |     | GND | "               | QA                | "           | "         | "    |
|                            | I <sub>CC</sub>   | 3005               | 52         | B     |       |           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | 4.5 V                       |             |     |     |     |     | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |             | 21        | "    |
|                            |   | 3005               | 53         | 4.5 V |       |           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | B                           |             |     |     |     |     | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |             | 21        | "    |
| 2                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C, and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |       |       |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |                             |             |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |           |      |
| 3                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C, and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |       |       |           |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |                             |             |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |           |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 02.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1   | 2 | 3              | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8   | 9          | 10  | 11               | 12  | 13  | 14 | 15  | 16               | Measured terminal | Test Limits        |     | Unit |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|------|
|                            |  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2   | 3 | 4              | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10  | 12         | 13  | 14               | 15  | 17  | 18 | 19  | 20               |                   | Min                | Max |      |
|                            |  |                    | Test no.  | CLR | J | $\overline{K}$ | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | GND | Shift Load | CLK | $\overline{Q}$ D | QD  | QC  | QB | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub>  |                   |                    |     |      |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table test   | 3014               | 54        | D   | C | C              | C               | C               | C               | C               | GND | D          | D   | H                | L   | L   | L  | L   | 5.0V             | All outputs       | See C, D, E, and F |     |      |
|                            |  |                    | 55        | "   | D | C              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | D          | "   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 56        | "   | D | D              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | D          | "   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 57        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | C          | "   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 58        | C   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | C          | "   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 59        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | D          | "   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 60        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | L                | H   | H   | H  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 61        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | L                | H   | H   | H  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 62        | "   | C | C              | D               | D               | D               | D               | "   | "          | D   | L                | H   | H   | H  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 63        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | H                | L   | L   | L  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 64        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 65        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | C          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 66        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | "  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 67        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 68        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | H  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 69        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 70        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | H   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 71        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 72        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | L                | H   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 73        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 74        | "   | D | D              | C               | C               | C               | C               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 75        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | L                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 76        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 77        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | "  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 78        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 79        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | L  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 80        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 81        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | H                | L   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 82        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | H                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 83        | "   | C | "              | D               | D               | D               | D               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 84        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | H                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 85        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | "   | H                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 86        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | "   | "  | H   | L                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 87        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | "   | "  | H   | L                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 88        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | "                | "   | H   | L  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 89        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | "                | "   | H   | L  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 90        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | L                | H   | L   | H  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 91        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | L                | H   | L   | H  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 92        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | H                | L   | H   | L  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 93        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | H                | L   | H   | L  | L   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 94        | "   | D | C              | C               | C               | C               | C               | "   | "          | D   | H                | L   | H   | L  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 95        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | L                | H   | L   | L  | H   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 96        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | L                | H   | L   | L  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 97        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | H                | L   | L   | H  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 98        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | D   | H                | L   | L   | H  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 99        | "   | " | "              | "               | "               | "               | "               | "   | "          | C   | L                | H   | H   | H  | "   | "                |                   |                    |     | "    |
| 8                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7 except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C. |                    |           |     |   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |                  |     |     |    |     |                  |                   |                    |     |      |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See G  | (Fig. 5)           | 100       | J   |   |                | IN              |                 |                 |                 | GND | GND        | IN  |                  |     |     |    | OUT | 5.0 V            | QA                | 27                 |     | MHz  |
|                            |  |                    | 101       | "   |   |                |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |                  |     |     |    | "   | QB               | "                 |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 102       | "   |   |                |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "   | "          | "   |                  |     | OUT |    | "   | QC               | "                 |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 103       | "   |   |                |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "   | "          | "   |                  | OUT |     |    | "   | QD               | "                 |                    |     | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 104       | "   |   |                |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "   | "          | "   | OUT              |     |     |    | "   | $\overline{Q}$ D | "                 |                    |     | "    |

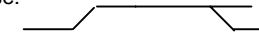
See footnotes at end of device type 02.

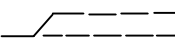
TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 02 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                     | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E, F        | 1  | 2          | 3          | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8   | 9          | 10  | 11          | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15                 | 16                 | Measured terminal  | Test Limits |     | Unit |   |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----|------|---|
|                              |   |                    | Cases 2, X        | 2  | 3          | 4          | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10  | 12         | 13  | 14          | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19                 | 20                 |                    | Min         | Max |      |   |
|                              |   |                    | Test no.          | CLR  | J          | $\bar{K}$  | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | GND | Shift load | CLK | $\bar{Q}$ D | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA                 | V <sub>CC</sub>    |                    |             |     |      |   |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>   | 3003 (Fig. 5)      | 105               | J  | J          | J          |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND | J          | IN  |             |     |     |     | OUT                | 5.0 V              | CLK to QA          | 5           | 27  | ns   |   |
|                              |   |                    | 106               | "  | See Fig. 5 | See Fig. 5 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     |     | OUT |                    | "                  | CLK TO QB          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 107               | "  | "          | "          |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     | OUT |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO QC          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 108               | "  | "          | "          |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     | OUT |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO QD          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 109               | "  | "          | "          |                 |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   | OUT         |     |     |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO $\bar{Q}$ D | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 110               | "  |            |            | IN              |                 |                 |                 | "   | GND        | "   |             |     |     |     | OUT                | "                  | CLK TO QA          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 111               | "  |            |            |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     |     | OUT |                    | "                  | CLK TO QB          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 112               | "  |            |            |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     |     | OUT |                    | "                  | CLK TO QC          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 113               | "  |            |            |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "   | "          | "   |             |     | OUT |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO QD          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 114               | "  |            |            |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "   | "          | "   | OUT         |     |     |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO QD          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | t <sub>PHL1</sub> |  | 115        | "          | GND             | GND             |                 |                 |     | "          | J   | "           |     |     |     |                    | OUT                | "                  | CLK TO QA   | "   | 31   | " |
|                              |   |                    | 116               |  | "          | See Fig. 5 | See Fig. 5      |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     |     | OUT |                    | "                  | CLK TO QB          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 117               |  | "          | "          | "               |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     | OUT |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO QC          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 118               |  | "          | "          | "               |                 |                 |                 | "   | "          | "   |             |     | OUT |     |                    | "                  | CLK TO QD          | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                              | 119   | "                  | "                 |  | "          |            |                 |                 | "               | "               | "   | OUT        |     |             |     |     | "   | CLK TO $\bar{Q}$ D | "                  | "                  | "           |     |      |   |
|                              | 120   | "                  |                   |  |            | IN         |                 |                 | "               | GND             | "   |            |     |             |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QA          | "                  | "                  | "           |     |      |   |
|                              | 121   | "                  |                   |  |            |            | IN              |                 |                 | "               | "   | "          |     |             |     | OUT |     | "                  | CLK TO QB          | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | 122   | "                  |                   |  |            |            |                 | IN              |                 | "               | "   | "          |     |             | OUT |     |     | "                  | CLK TO QC          | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | 123   | "                  |                   |  |            |            |                 |                 | IN              | "               | "   | "          |     |             | OUT |     |     | "                  | CLK TO QD          | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | 124   | "                  |                   |  |            |            |                 |                 | IN              | "               | "   | "          | OUT |             |     |     |     | "                  | CLK TO $\bar{Q}$ D | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>   |                    | 125               | IN   |            |            | J               |                 |                 | "               | "   | "          |     |             |     |     | OUT | "                  | CLK TO QA          | "                  | 35          | "   |      |   |
|                              | 126   |                    | "                 |  |            |            | J               |                 |                 | "               | "   | "          |     |             |     | OUT |     | "                  | CLK TO QB          | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | 127   |                    | "                 |  |            |            |                 | J               |                 | "               | "   | "          |     |             | OUT |     |     | "                  | CLK TO QC          | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | 128   |                    | "                 |  |            |            |                 |                 | J               | "               | "   | "          |     | OUT         |     |     |     | "                  | CLK TO QD          | "                  | "           | "   |      |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>   |                    | 129               | "  |            |            |                 |                 |                 | J               | "   | "          | "   | OUT         |     |     |     |                    | "                  | CLR TO $\bar{Q}$ D | "           | "   | "    |   |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See G   |                    | 130 to 134        | Same tests and terminal conditions as for subgroup 9 |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |             |     |     |     |                    |                    |                    | 25          |     | MHz  |   |
|                              | t <sub>PLH1</sub>   |                    | 135 to 144        |  |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |             |     |     |     |                    |                    |                    | 5           | 41  | ns   |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL1</sub>   |                    | 145 to 154        |  |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |             |     |     |     |                    |                    |                    | "           | 47  | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>   |                    | 155 to 158        |  |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |             |     |     |     |                    |                    |                    | "           | 53  | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>   |                    | 159               |  |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |             |     |     |     |                    |                    |                    | "           | 53  | "    |   |
| 11                           | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroups 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C. |                    |                   |  |            |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |            |     |             |     |     |     |                    |                    |                    |             |     |      |   |

See footnotes at end of device type 02.

## FOOTNOTES:

A. Apply input pulse:  2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum  
0 V

B. Apply input pulse:  2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum.  
0 V

C.  $V_{IN} = 2.5 \text{ V}$ .

D.  $V_{IN} = 0.4 \text{ V}$ .

E. Test numbers 54 through 99 shall be run in sequence.

F. Output voltages shall be either: (1)  $H \geq 2.5 \text{ V}$  minimum and  $L \leq 0.4 \text{ V}$  maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator; (2)  $H \geq 1.5 \text{ V}$  and  $L \leq 1.5 \text{ V}$  when using a high speed checker single comparator.

G.  $f_{MAX}$  minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the parallel input shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the parallel input shall be shifted such that the parallel input  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\downarrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6 \text{ ns}$ . Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.

J. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.

1/ This pulse must occur after the clear pulse.

2/  $I_{IL}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter | Terminal   | A        | B         | C         | D         | E           | F         | G         |
|-----------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| $I_{IL1}$ | CLR  | -.16/-.4 | -.11/-.35 | -.16/-.4  | -.12/-.35 | -.12/-.36   | -.12/-.36 | -.16/-.4  |
|           | J, K, $A_{IN}$ ,<br>$B_{IN}$ , $C_{IN}$ , $D_{IN}$ | "        | -.16/-.4  | "         | -.16/-.4  | -.105/-.345 | "         | "         |
|           | Shift load   | "        | -.08/-.3  | "         | -.12/-.36 | -.12/-.36   | "         | "         |
|           | CLK  | "        | -.03/-.3  | -.20/-.44 | -.12/-.36 | -.12/-.36   | "         | -.15/-.38 |

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6      | 7   | 8                | 9                | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X     | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 8               | 9      | 10  | 12               | 13               | 14    | 16    | 18    | 19    | 20              |                   | Min    | Max  |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.      | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode   | GND | CLK <sub>2</sub> | CLK <sub>1</sub> | QD    | QC    | QB    | QA    | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |        |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3006               | 1             | 2.0 V  | GND             | GND             | GND             | GND             | 0.7 V  | GND | GND              | A                |       |       |       | -4 mA | 4.5 V           | QA                | 2.5    |      | V    |
|                            |                  |                    | 2             |        | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V  | "   | A                | GND              |       |       |       | -4 mA | "               | QA                | "      |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 3             |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "                | "                |       |       | -4 mA |       | "               | QB                | "      |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 4             |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "                | "                |       | -4 mA |       |       | "               | QC                | "      |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 5             |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "                | "                | -4 mA |       |       |       | "               | QD                | "      |      | "    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 6             | 0.7 V  | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 0.7 V  | "   | GND              | A                |       |       |       | 4 mA  | "               | QA                | "      | 0.4  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7             |        | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 0.7             | 2.0 V  | "   | A                | GND              |       |       |       | 4 mA  | "               | QA                |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 8             |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "                | "                |       |       | 4 mA  |       | "               | QB                |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 9             |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "                | "                |       | 4 mA  |       |       | "               | QC                |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 10            |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "                | "                | 4 mA  |       |       |       | "               | QD                |        | "    | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 11            | -18 mA |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | Serial            |        | -1.5 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12            |        | -18 mA          |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13            |        |                 | -18 mA          |                 |                 |        | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 14            |        |                 |                 | -18 mA          |                 |        | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15            |        |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA          |        | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 16            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | Mode              |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 17            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   | -18 mA           |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK <sub>2</sub>  |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |                  | -18 mA           |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK <sub>1</sub>  |        | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH3</sub> | 3010               | 19            | 2.7 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V           | Serial            |        | 20   | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 20            |        | 2.7 V           |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 21            |        |                 | 2.7 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 22            |        |                 |                 | 2.7 V           |                 | "      | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23            |        |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V           | "      | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 24            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   | 2.7 V            |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK <sub>2</sub>  |        | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH4</sub> |                    | 25            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |                  | 2.7 V            |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK <sub>1</sub>  |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26            | 5.5 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | Serial            |        | 100  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 27            |        | 5.5 V           |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 28            |        |                 | 5.5 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 29            |        |                 |                 | 5.5 V           |                 | "      | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 30            |        |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V           | "      | "   |                  |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   | 5.5 V            |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK <sub>2</sub>  |        | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |                  | 5.5 V            |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK <sub>1</sub>  |        | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH7</sub> |                    | 33            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V  | "   | GND              |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | Mode              |        | 40   | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH8</sub> |                    | 34            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V  | "   | GND              |                  |       |       |       |       | "               | Mode              |        | 200  | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V or low  $\leq 0.7$  V or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6     | 7   | 8                | 9                | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13 | 14               | Measured terminal | Test Limits      |     | Unit |    |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|------|----|
|                            |  |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 8               | 9     | 10  | 12               | 13               | 14  | 16  | 18  | 19 | 20               |                   | Min              | Max |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | Test no.      | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode  | GND | CLK <sub>2</sub> | CLK <sub>1</sub> | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA | V <sub>CC</sub>  |                   |                  |     |      |    |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | I <sub>IL2</sub>   | 3009               | 35            | 0.4 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND   | GND |                  |                  |     |     |     |    |                  | 5.5 V             | Serial           | 1/  | 1/   | mA |
|                            |  |                    | 36            |        | 0.4 V           |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V | "   |                  |                  |     |     |     |    | "                | A                 | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |  |                    | 37            |        |                 | 0.4 V           |                 |                 | "     | "   |                  |                  |     |     |     |    | "                | B                 | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |  |                    | 38            |        |                 |                 | 0.4 V           |                 | "     | "   |                  |                  |     |     |     |    | "                | C                 | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |  |                    | 39            |        |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V           | "     | "   |                  |                  |     |     |     |    | "                | D                 | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |  |                    | 40            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V | "   | 4.5 V            |                  |     |     |     |    | "                | Mode              | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            | I <sub>IL4</sub>   |                    | 41            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V | "   | 0.4 V            |                  |     |     |     |    | "                | CLK <sub>2</sub>  | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |  |                    | 42            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND   | "   |                  | 0.4 V            |     |     |     | "  | CLK <sub>1</sub> | "                 | "                | "   |      |    |
|                            | I <sub>OS</sub>  | 3011               | 43            |        | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V | "   | A                | GND              |     |     |     |    | GND              | "                 | QA               | -15 | -100 | "  |
|                            |  |                    | 44            |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | "                |     |     | GND |    | "                | QB                | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |  |                    | 45            |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | "                |     | GND |     | "  | QC               | "                 | "                | "   |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 46            |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | "                | GND |     |     | "  | QD               | "                 | "                | "   |      |    |
|                            | I <sub>CC</sub>  | 3005               | 47            |        | GND             | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V | "   | "                | A                |     |     |     |    | "                | V <sub>CC</sub>   |                  | 21  | "    |    |
| 2                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |               |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |     |                  |                  |     |     |     |    |                  |                   |                  |     |      |    |
| 3                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |               |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |     |                  |                  |     |     |     |    |                  |                   |                  |     |      |    |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table test   | 3014               | 48            | B      | B               | B               | B               | B               | B     | GND | B                | C                | X   | X   | X   | X  | 5.0 V            | All outputs       | See B,C,D, and E |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 49            | B      | B               | B               | B               | B               | "     | "   | C                | "                | H   | H   | H   | H  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 50            | "      | B               | B               | B               | B               | "     | "   | B                | "                | H   | H   | H   | H  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 51            | "      | C               | C               | C               | C               | "     | "   | B                | "                | H   | H   | H   | H  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 52            | "      | C               | C               | C               | C               | "     | "   | C                | "                | L   | L   | L   | L  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 53            | "      | B               | B               | B               | B               | C     | "   | "                | B                | "   | "   | "   | L  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 54            | "      | C               | C               | C               | C               | "     | "   | "                | B                | "   | "   | "   | L  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 55            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | C                | "   | "   | "   | H  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 56            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | B                | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 57            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | C                | "   | "   | H   | "  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 58            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | B                | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 59            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | C                | "   | H   | "   | "  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |  |                    | 60            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "   | "                | B                | "   | H   | "   | "  | "                |                   |                  |     |      |    |
| 61                         | "  | "                  | "             | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | C     | H   | H                | "                | "   | "   |     |    |                  |                   |                  |     |      |    |

See footnotes at end of device type 03.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high $\geq 2.0$ V, or low $\leq 0.7$ V, or open). |  |                    |               |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |                  |                  |                  |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |                  |      |    |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------|----|
| Subgroup  | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6    | 7   | 8                | 9                | 10               | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits      |                  | Unit |    |
|   |  |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 8               | 9    | 10  | 12               | 13               | 14               | 16  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min         | Max              |      |    |
|   |  |                    | Test no.      | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode | GND | CLK <sub>2</sub> | CLK <sub>1</sub> | QD               | QC  | QB  | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |                  |      |    |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C  | Truth table tests  | 3014               | 62            | B      | C               | C               | C               | C               | C    | C   | GND              | CLK <sub>2</sub> | CLK <sub>1</sub> | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA              | V <sub>CC</sub>   | All outputs | See B,C,D, and E |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 63            | C      | B               | B               | B               | B               | "    | "   | B                | B                | "                | "   | "   | H   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 64            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | C                | "                | "   | "   | "   | L               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 65            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 66            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | C                | "                | "   | L   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 67            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 68            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | C                | "                | L   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 69            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 70            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | C                | L                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 71            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "                | C                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 72            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | B   | "                | C                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 73            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "                | C                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 74            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 75            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | B   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 76            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | B   | "                | C                | B                | H   | H   | H   | H               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 77            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "                | C                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 78            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 79            | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | B   | "                | B                | "                | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |             |                  |      | "  |
| 8   | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7 except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C. |                    |               |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |                  |                  |                  |     |     |     |                 |                   |             |                  |      |    |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C  | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See F,J  | (Fig. 6)           | 80            |        | IN              |                 |                 |                 | G    | GND | IN               |                  |                  |     |     | OUT | 5.0 V           | QA                | 22          |                  | MHz  |    |
|   |  |                    | 81            |        |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "                |                  |                  |     | OUT |     | "               | QB                | "           |                  | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 82            |        |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "                |                  |                  | OUT |     |     | "               | QC                | "           |                  | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 83            |        |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "                |                  | OUT              |     |     |     | "               | QD                | "           |                  | "    |    |
|   | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 6)   | 84            | IN     |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   |                  | IN               |                  |     |     |     | OUT             | "                 | QA          | "                |      | "  |
|   |  |                    | 85            |        | IN              |                 |                 |                 | G    | "   | IN               |                  |                  |     |     |     | OUT             | "                 | CLK to QA   | 5                | 32   | ns |
|   |  |                    | 86            |        |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "                |                  |                  |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK to QB         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 87            |        |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "                |                  |                  | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QC       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 88            |        |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "                |                  | OUT              |     |     | "   | CLK to QD       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 89            | IN     |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   |                  | IN               |                  |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK to QA         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 90            | "      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   |                  | "                |                  |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK to QB         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 91            | "      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   |                  | "                |                  |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK to QC         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 92            | "      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   |                  | "                | OUT              |     |     | "   | CLK to QD       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |
|   | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  |                    | 93            |        | IN              |                 |                 |                 | G    | "   | IN               |                  |                  |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK to QA         | "           | 37               | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 94            |        |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "                |                  |                  |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK to QB         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 95            |        |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "                |                  |                  | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QC       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 96            |        |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "                |                  | OUT              |     |     | "   | CLK to QD       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 97            | IN     |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   |                  | IN               |                  |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK to QA         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 98            | "      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   |                  | "                |                  |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK to QB         | "           | "                | "    |    |
|   |  |                    | 99            | "      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   |                  | "                |                  | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QC       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |
|   |  |                    | 100           | "      |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   |                  | "                | OUT              |     |     | "   | CLK to QD       | "                 | "           | "                |      |    |

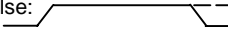
See footnotes at end of device type 03.



TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 03 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V or low  $\leq 0.7$  V or open).

| Subgroup                    | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1   | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6    | 7   | 8                | 9                | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits |     | Unit |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|------|
|                             |   |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2   | 3               | 4               | 6               | 8               | 9    | 10  | 12               | 13               | 14 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20              |                   | Min    | Max |      |
|                             |   |                    | Test no.      | Serial  | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode | GND | CLK <sub>2</sub> | CLK <sub>1</sub> | QD | QC | QB | QA | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |        |     |      |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See F,J   | 3003<br>(Fig. 6)   | 101 to 105    | Same tests and terminal conditions as for subgroup 9. |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |                  |                  |    |    |    |    |                 |                   | 20     | --- | MHz  |
|                             | t <sub>PLH1</sub>   | 3003<br>(Fig. 6)   | 106 to 113    |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |                  |                  |    |    |    |    |                 |                   | 5      | 48  | ns   |
|                             | t <sub>PHL1</sub>   | 3003<br>(Fig. 6)   | 114 to 121    |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |                  |                  |    |    |    |    |                 |                   | 5      | 56  | ns   |
| 11                          | Same tests, terminal conditions as subgroup 10 except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C. |                    |               |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |                  |                  |    |    |    |    |                 |                   |        |     |      |

Notes:

- A. Apply input pulse:  2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum  
0 V
- B. V<sub>IN</sub> = 2.5 V.
- C. V<sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V.
- D. Tests numbers 48 through 79 shall be run in sequence.
- E. Output voltages shall be either: (1) H  $\geq 2.5$  minimum and L  $\leq 0.4$  V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator; (2) H  $\geq 1.5$  V and L  $\leq 1.5$  V when using a high speed checker single comparator.
- F. f<sub>MAX</sub> minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse.  
The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the serial input shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the input shall be shifted such that the input  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\uparrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6$  ns. Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.
- G. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.
- J. At the manufacturer's option, the following alternate procedures may be used to guarantee f<sub>MAX</sub>:
- Parallel mode. f<sub>MAX</sub> for the parallel mode shall be guaranteed by performing propagation delay measurements with the clock pulse width at  $1/2 \times 1/f_{MAX}$ . In addition to the constraints on the clock pulse, the inputs are set to the worst-case condition for the t<sub>set-up</sub> and t<sub>hold</sub> requirements. Both positive and negative clock pulse widths shall be tested. The five tests to justify each JAN f<sub>MAX</sub> requirement shall be used to test all possible input/output combinations. A failing limit or nontoggle will indicate that the device fails to function at f<sub>MAX</sub> and/or the propagation delay from input to output has exceeded the allowed limit.
  - Serial mode. f<sub>MAX</sub> for the serial mode shall be guaranteed by clocking the device four times (after reset) at f<sub>MAX</sub> and looking for the Q<sub>D</sub> output to toggle within three periods ( $3 \times 1/f_{MAX}$ ) plus allowed propagation delay. Two tests are performed, depending on the state of data input, to guarantee both LH and HL transition of the output pulse.

1/  $I_L$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter | Terminal                               | A        | B         | C         | D           | E         |
|-----------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| $I_{IL2}$ | Serial A,<br>B, C, D                   | -.16/-.4 | -.11/-.35 | -.16/-.4  | -.105/-.345 | -.12/-.35 |
| $I_{IL4}$ | Mode                                   | "        | -.06/-.6  | -.30/-.75 | -.24/-.72   | "         |
|           | CLK <sub>2</sub> ,<br>CLK <sub>1</sub> | "        | -.03/-.3  | -.20/-.44 | -.12/-.36   | "         |

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol            | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8      | 9      | 10    | 11    | 12  | 13    | 14    | 15     | 16     | Measured terminal | Limits |      | Unit |   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|------|------|---|
|                            |                   |                    | Cases 2,X | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10     | 12     | 13    | 14    | 15  | 17    | 18    | 19     | 20     |                   | Min    | Max  |      |   |
|                            |                   |                    | Test no.  | CLK    | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | E <sub>IN</sub> | Enable | Serial | QE    | QD    | GND | QC    | QB    | QA     | CLR    |                   |        |      |      |   |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>   | 3006               | 1         | 2.0 V  | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 4.5 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V  | 2.0 V  |       |       | GND |       |       |        | -4 mA  | 2.0 V             | QA     | 2.5  |      | V |
|                            |                   |                    | 2         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       | -4 mA | "      | "      | QB                | "      |      | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 3         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   | -4 mA | "     | "      | "      | QC                | "      |      | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 4         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       | -4 mA | "   | "     | "     | "      | "      | QD                | "      |      | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 5         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      | -4 mA |       | "   | "     | "     | "      | "      | QE                | "      |      | "    |   |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>   | 3007               | 6         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | 0.7 V  |        |       |       | "   |       |       | 4 mA   | 0.7 V  | QA                |        | 0.4  | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 7         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      |        |       |       | "   |       | 4 mA  | "      | "      | QB                |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 8         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      |        |       |       | "   | 4 mA  | "     | "      | "      | QC                |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 9         | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      |        |       | 4 mA  | "   | "     | "     | "      | "      | QD                |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 10        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      |        | 4 mA  |       | "   | "     | "     | "      | "      | QE                |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>   |                    | 11        | -18 mA |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | CLK               |        | -1.5 | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 12        |        | -18 mA          |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 13        |        |                 | -18 mA          |                 | "               |                 |                 |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 14        |        |                 |                 | -18 mA          | "               |                 |                 |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 15        |        |                 |                 |                 | "               | -18 mA          |                 |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 16        |        |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 | -18 mA          |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | E <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 17        |        |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | -18 mA |        |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | Enable            |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 18        |        |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 |        | -18 mA |       |       | "   |       |       |        |        | Serial            |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 19        |        |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 |        |        |       |       | "   |       |       | -18 mA |        | CLR               |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            | I <sub>IH5</sub>  |                    | 20        | 2.7 V  | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V           | GND             | GND             | GND    | GND    |       |       | "   |       |       |        | GND    | CLK               |        | 20   | μA   |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 21        | GND    | 2.7 V           | GND             | GND             | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 22        | "      | GND             | 2.7 V           | GND             | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 23        | "      |                 | GND             | 2.7 V           | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 24        | "      | "               | "               | GND             | "               | 2.7 V           | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 25        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | GND             | 2.7 V           | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | E <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 26        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | GND             | "      | 2.7 V  |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | Serial            |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 27        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | GND    |       |       | "   |       |       | 2.7 V  |        | CLR               |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            | I <sub>IH6</sub>  |                    | 28        | 5.5 V  | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | GND    | CLK               |        | 100  | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 29        | GND    | 5.5 V           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 30        | "      | GND             | 5.5 V           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 31        | "      | "               | GND             | 5.5 V           | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 32        | "      | "               | "               | GND             | "               | 5.5 V           | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 33        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | GND             | 5.5 V           | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | E <sub>IN</sub>   |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 34        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | GND             | "      | 5.5 V  |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | Serial            |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 35        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | GND    |       |       | "   |       |       | 5.5 V  |        | CLR               |        | "    | "    |   |
|                            | I <sub>IH9</sub>  |                    | 36        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | 2.7 V  | GND    |       |       | "   |       |       | GND    | Enable |                   |        | "    |      |   |
|                            | I <sub>IH10</sub> |                    | 37        | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | "               | 5.5 V  | GND    |       |       | "   |       |       | GND    | Enable |                   | 500    | "    |      |   |
|                            | I <sub>IL3</sub>  | 3009               | 38        | 0.4 V  | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | "               | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V  | 4.5 V  |       |       | "   |       |       |        | 4.5 V  | CLK               | 1/     | 1/   | mA   |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 39        | 4.5 V  | 0.4 V           | 4.5 V           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | A <sub>IN</sub>   | "      | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 40        | "      | 4.5 V           | 0.4 V           | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | B <sub>IN</sub>   | "      | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 41        | "      | "               | 4.5 V           | 0.4 V           | "               | "               | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | C <sub>IN</sub>   | "      | "    | "    |   |
|                            |                   |                    | 42        | "      | "               | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | "               | 0.4 V           | "               | "      | "      |       |       | "   |       |       |        | "      | D <sub>IN</sub>   | "      | "    | "    |   |

See footnotes at end of device types 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V or low  $\leq 0.7$  V or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F  | 1     | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8      | 9      | 10 | 11  | 12  | 13 | 14  | 15  | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits      |      | Unit |  |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|--|
|                            |   |                    | Cases 2, X | 2     | 3               | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10     | 12     | 13 | 14  | 15  | 17 | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min              | Max  |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | Test no.   | CLK   | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | E <sub>IN</sub> | Enable | Serial | QE | QD  | GND | QC | QB  | QA  | CLR             | E <sub>IN</sub>   | 1/               | 1/   | mA   |  |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | I <sub>IL3</sub>  | 3009               | 43         | 4.5 V | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 5.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 0.4 V           | 4.5 V  | 4.5 V  |    |     | GND |    |     |     | 4.5 V           | E <sub>IN</sub>   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 44         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V           |        | 0.4 V  |    |     |     |    |     |     | 4.5 V           | Serial            |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 45         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | 4.5 V  |    |     |     |    |     |     | 0.4 V           | CLR               |                  |      |      |  |
|                            | I <sub>IL5</sub>  | 3011               | 46         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | 0.4 V  |    |     |     |    |     |     | 4.5 V           | Enable            |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 47         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | 4.5 V  |    |     |     |    |     | GND |                 | QA                | -15              | -100 |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 48         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    | GND |     |                 | QB                |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 49         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     | GND |    |     |     |                 | QC                |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 50         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     | GND |    |     |     |                 | QD                |                  |      |      |  |
|                            | I <sub>CC</sub>   | 3005               | 51         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    | GND |     |    |     |     |                 | QE                |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 52         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     | GND | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   | 20               |      |      |  |
| 2                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
| 3                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table test  | 3014               | 53         | B     | A               | A               | A               | 5.0 V           | A               | A               | B      | B      | L  | L   | GND | L  | L   | L   | B               | All outputs       | See A,B,C, and D |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 54         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | B      | A      | L  | L   |     | L  | L   | L   | B               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 55         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | B      | B      | L  | L   |     | L  | L   | L   | B               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 56         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | A      |        | H  | H   |     | H  | H   | H   | A               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 57         |       | B               | B               | B               |                 | B               | B               |        |        | H  | H   |     | H  | H   | H   | A               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 58         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        | L  | L   |     | L  | L   | L   | B               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 59         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | B      |        |    |     |     |    |     | L   | A               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 60         |       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | A      |    |     |     |    |     | L   |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 61         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     | H   |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 62         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 63         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    | H   |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 64         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 65         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     | H  |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 66         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 67         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    | H   |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 68         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 69         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        | H  |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 70         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 71         | B     | A               | A               | A               |                 | A               | A               |        | B      |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 72         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     | L               |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 73         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 74         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     | L   |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 75         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 76         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    | L   |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 77         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     |    |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 78         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     | L  |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 79         | B     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     |     | L  |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |
|                            |   |                    | 80         | A     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |     | L   | L  |     |     |                 |                   |                  |      |      |  |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883<br>method | Cases E, F | 1   | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8      | 9               | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | Measured<br>terminal  | Test Limits |     | Unit |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|------|
|                            |  |                       | Cases 2, X | 2   | 3               | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10     | 12              | 13  | 14  | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |                       | Min         | Max |      |
|                            |  |                       | Test no.   | CLK | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | E <sub>IN</sub> | Enable | Serial          | QE  | QD  | GND | QC  | QB  | QA  | CLR |                       |             |     |      |
| 8                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C |                       |            |     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                       |             |     |      |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>see<br>note E  | (Fig. 7)              | 81         | IN  |                 |                 |                 | 5.0 V           |                 |                 | GND    | IN              |     |     | GND |     |     | OUT | F   | QA                    | 20          |     | MHz  |
|                            | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 7)      | 82         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      | IN              |     |     | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QA             | 5           | 45  | ns   |
|                            |  |                       | 83         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      | See<br>figure 7 |     |     | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QB             | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 84         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QC             | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 85         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     | OUT | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD             | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 86         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 | OUT |     | OUT |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QE             | "           | "   | "    |
|                            | t <sub>PLH2</sub>  |                       | 87         | GND | IN              |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | F      |                 |     |     | "   |     |     | OUT | IN  | A <sub>IN</sub> TO QA | "           | 40  | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 88         | "   |                 | IN              |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | B <sub>IN</sub> TO QB | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 89         | "   |                 |                 | IN              | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | C <sub>IN</sub> TO QC | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 90         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               | IN              |                 | "      |                 |     | OUT | "   |     |     |     | "   | D <sub>IN</sub> TO QD | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 91         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 | IN              | "      |                 | OUT |     | "   |     |     |     | "   | E <sub>IN</sub> TO QE | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 92         | "   | F               |                 |                 | "               |                 | IN              |        |                 |     |     | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | Enable to<br>QA       | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 93         | "   |                 | F               |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | Enable to<br>QB       | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 94         | "   |                 |                 | F               | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | Enable to<br>QC       | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 95         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               | F               |                 | "      |                 |     | OUT | "   |     |     |     | "   | Enable to<br>QD       | "           | "   | "    |
|                            |  |                       | 96         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               | "               | F               | "      |                 | OUT |     | "   |     |     |     | "   | Enable to<br>QE       | "           | "   | "    |
|                            | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                       | 97         | IN  |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | GND    | IN              |     |     | "   |     |     | OUT | F   | CLK TO QA             | "           | 45  |      |
|                            |  |                       | 98         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QB             | "           | "   |      |
|                            |  |                       | 99         | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QC             | "           | "   |      |
|                            |  |                       | 100        | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     | OUT | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD             | "           | "   |      |
|                            |  |                       | 101        | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 | OUT |     | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QE             | "           | "   |      |
|                            | t <sub>PHL2</sub>  |                       | 102        | GND | F               |                 |                 | "               |                 |                 | IN     |                 |     |     | "   |     |     | OUT | IN  | CLR to QA             | "           | 60  |      |
|                            |  |                       | 103        | "   |                 | F               |                 | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLR to QB             | "           | "   |      |
|                            |  |                       | 104        | "   |                 |                 | F               | "               |                 |                 | "      |                 |     |     | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLR to QC             | "           | "   |      |
|                            |  |                       | 105        | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               | F               |                 | "      |                 |     | OUT | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLR to QD             | "           | "   |      |
|                            |  |                       | 106        | "   |                 |                 |                 | "               |                 | F               | "      |                 | OUT |     | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLR to QE             | "           | "   |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 04.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 04 - Continued  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V or low  $\leq 0.7$  V or open).

| Subgroup                    | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F  | 1   | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8      | 9      | 10 | 11 | 12  | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16  | Measured terminal | Test Limits |     | Unit |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----|------|
|                             |  |                    | Cases 2, X | 2   | 3               | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10     | 12     | 13 | 14 | 15  | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20  |                   | Min         | Max |      |
|                             |  |                    | Test no.   | CLK   | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | V <sub>CC</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | E <sub>IN</sub> | Enable | Serial | QE | QD | GND | QC | QB | QA | CLR |                   |             |     |      |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | f <sub>max</sub><br>See E  | (Fig. 7)           | 107        | Same tests and terminal conditions as for subgroup 9. |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |                   | 17          | --- | MHz  |
|                             | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 7)   | 108 to 112 |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |                   | 5           | 68  | ns   |
|                             | t <sub>PLH2</sub>  |                    | 113 to 122 |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |                   | "           | 60  | "    |
|                             | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 123 to 127 |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |                   | "           | 68  | "    |
|                             | t <sub>PHL2</sub>  |                    | 128 to 132 |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |                   | "           | 90  | "    |
| 11                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C. |                    |            |   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |        |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |                   |             |     |      |

Notes:

- A. V<sub>IN</sub> = 2.5 V.
- B. V<sub>IN</sub> = 0.4 V.
- C. Tests numbers 53 through 80 shall be run in sequence.
- D. Output voltages shall be either: (1) H  $\geq 2.5$  V minimum and L  $\leq 0.4$  V maximum when using a high speed checker double double comparator; (2) H  $\geq 1.5$  V and L  $\leq 1.5$  V when using a high speed checker single comparator.
- E. f<sub>MAX</sub> minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the serial data shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the serial shall be shifted such that the serial  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\downarrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6$  ns. Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.

1/ I<sub>IL</sub> limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter        | Terminal  | A         | B         |
|------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| I <sub>IL3</sub> | CLK   | -.16/-.40 | -.16/-.40 |
|                  | A <sub>IN</sub> , B <sub>IN</sub> , C <sub>IN</sub> | -.16/-.40 | -.12/-.36 |
|                  | D <sub>IN</sub> , E <sub>IN</sub> , CLR             |           |           |
|                  | Serial  | -.10/-.34 | -.10/-.34 |
| I <sub>IL5</sub> | Enable  | -.8/-2.0  | -.6/-1.8  |

- F. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1               | 2               | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7   | 8           | 9      | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X     | 2               | 3               | 4     | 5     | 8     | 9     | 10  | 12          | 13     | 14    | 16    | 18    | 19    | 20              |                   | Min         | Max  |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.      | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | QA    | QB    | QC    | QD    | GND | CLK         | CLR    | QE    | QF    | QG    | QH    | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3006               | 1             | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | -4 mA |       |       |       | GND | J 1/<br>GND | 2.0 V  |       |       |       |       | 4.5 V           | QA                | 2.5         |      | V    |
|                            |                  |                    | 2             | "               | "               |       | -4 mA |       |       | "   | " 2/<br>"   | "      |       |       |       |       | "               | QB                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 3             | "               | "               |       |       | -4 mA |       | "   | " 3/<br>"   | "      |       |       |       |       | "               | QC                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 4             | "               | "               |       |       |       | -4 mA | "   | " 4/<br>"   | "      |       |       |       |       | "               | QD                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 5             | "               | "               |       |       |       |       | "   | " 5/<br>"   | "      | -4 mA |       |       |       | "               | QE                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 6             | "               | "               |       |       |       |       | "   | " 6/<br>"   | "      |       | -4 mA |       |       | "               | QF                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7             | "               | "               |       |       |       |       | "   | " 7/<br>"   | "      |       |       | -4 mA |       | "               | QG                | "           |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 8             | "               | "               |       |       |       |       | "   | " 8/<br>"   | "      |       |       |       | -4 mA | "               | QH                | "           |      | "    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 9             |                 |                 | 4 mA  |       |       |       | "   |             | 0.7 V  |       |       |       |       | "               | QA                |             | 0.4  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 10            |                 |                 |       | 4 mA  |       |       | "   |             | "      |       |       |       |       | "               | QB                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 11            |                 |                 |       |       | 4 mA  |       | "   |             | "      |       |       |       |       | "               | QC                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12            |                 |                 |       |       |       | 4 mA  | "   |             | "      |       |       |       |       | "               | QD                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | "      | 4 mA  |       |       |       | "               | QE                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 14            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | "      |       | 4 mA  |       |       | "               | QF                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | "      |       |       | 4 mA  |       | "               | QG                |             | "    | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 16            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | "      |       |       |       | 4 mA  | "               | QH                |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 17            | -18 mA          |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | -1.5 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18            |                 | -18 mA          |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 19            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   | -18 mA      |        |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH1</sub> | 3010               | 20            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | -18 mA |       |       |       |       | "               | CLR               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 21            | 2.7 V           | GND             |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V           | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | 20   | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 22            | GND             | 2.7 V           |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   | 2.7 V       |        |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH2</sub> |                    | 24            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | 2.7 V  |       |       |       |       | "               | CLR               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 25            | 5.5 V           | GND             |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |             | 100  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26            | GND             | 5.5 V           |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 27            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   | 5.5 V       |        |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IL1</sub> | 3009               | 28            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | 5.5 V  |       |       |       |       | "               | CLR               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 29            | 0.4 V           | 4.5 V           |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   | 10/         | 10/  | mA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 30            | 4.5 V           | 0.4 V           |       |       |       |       | "   |             |        |       |       |       |       | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   | 0.4 V       |        |       |       |       |       | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32            |                 |                 |       |       |       |       | "   |             | 0.4 V  |       |       |       |       | "               | CLR               |             | "    | "    |

See footnotes at end of device type 05.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05 - Continued  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V or low  $\leq 0.7$  V or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1               | 2               | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8     | 9     | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14              | Measured terminal | Test Limits     |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|
|                            |  |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2               | 3               | 4   | 5   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 12    | 13    | 14  | 16  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min             | Max  |      |
|                            |  |                    | Test no.      | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | QA  | QB  | QC  | QD  | GND | CLK   | CLR   | QE  | QF  | QG  | QH  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |                 |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | I <sub>OS</sub>  | 3011               | 33 9/         | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | GND |     |     |     | "   | A 1/  | 4.5 V |     |     |     |     | 5.5 V           | QA                | -15             | -100 | mA   |
|                            |  |                    | 34 "          | "               | "               |     | GND |     |     | "   | " 2/  | "     |     |     |     |     | "               | QB                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 35 "          | "               | "               |     |     | GND |     | "   | " 3/  | "     |     |     |     |     | "               | QC                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 36 "          | "               | "               |     |     |     | GND | "   | " 4/  | "     |     |     |     |     | "               | QD                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 37 "          | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | " 5/  | "     | GND |     |     |     | "               | QE                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 38 "          | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | " 6/  | "     |     | GND |     |     | "               | QF                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 39 "          | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | " 7/  | "     |     |     | GND |     | "               | QG                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            |  |                    | 40 "          | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | " 8/  | "     |     |     |     | GND | "               | QH                | "               | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>CC</sub>  | 3005               | 41            | GND             | GND             |     |     |     |     | "   | 5.5 V | J     |     |     |     |     | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |                 | 27   | "    |
| 2                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |               |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |                 |      |      |
| 3                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted  |                    |               |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |                 |      |      |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table test   | 3014               | 42            | B               | B               | L   | L   | L   | L   | GND | C     | C     | L   | L   | L   | L   | 5.0 V           | All outputs       | See B,C,D and E |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 43            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | C     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 44            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | C     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 45            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "     | B     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 46            | C               | C               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 47            | B               | B               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 48            | "               | "               | H   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 49            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 50            | "               | "               | "   | H   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 51            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 52            | "               | "               | "   | "   | H   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 53            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 54            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | H   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 55            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 56            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | H   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 57            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 58            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | H   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 59            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 60            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | H   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 61            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 62            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | H   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 63            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 64            | C               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 65            | "               | "               | L   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 66            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 67            | "               | "               | "   | L   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 68            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 69            | "               | C               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 70            | "               | "               | "   | "   | L   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 71            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 72            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | L   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 73            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 74            | B               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 75            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | L   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 76            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 77            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | L   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 78            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | L   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 79            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 80            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | C     | "     | "   | "   | "   | L   | "               |                   |                 |      |      |
|                            |  |                    | 81            | "               | "               | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | B     | "     | "   | "   | "   | L   | L               |                   |                 |      |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 05.



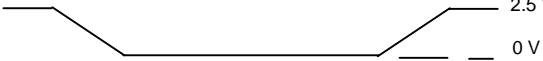
TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 05 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

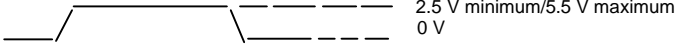
| Subgroup                     | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1               | 2               | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits |     | Unit |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|------|
|                              |  |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2               | 3               | 4   | 6   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 16  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min    | Max |      |
|                              |  |                    | Test no.      | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | QA  | QB  | QC  | QD  | GND | CLK | CLR | QE  | QF  | QG  | QH  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |        |     |      |
| 8                            | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7 except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C. |                    |               |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        |     |      |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C   | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See note F   | (Fig. 8)           | 82            | IN              | G               | OUT |     |     |     | GND | IN  | G   |     |     |     |     | 5.0 V           | QA                | 22     |     | MHz  |
|                              | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 8)   | 83            | IN              | G               | OUT |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | "               | CLK TO QA         | 5      | 32  | ns   |
|                              |  |                    | 84            | See fig. 8      | See fig. 8      |     | OUT |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | "               | CLK TO QB         | "      | "   | "    |
|                              |  |                    | 85            | "               | "               |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 86            | "               | "               |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 87            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QE       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 88            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QF       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 89            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QG       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 90            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QH         | "      | "   | "    |
|                              | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 91            | "               | "               | OUT |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QA       | "                 | 37     | ns  |      |
|                              |  |                    | 92            | "               | "               |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QB       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 93            | "               | "               |     |     | OUT | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 94            | "               | "               |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 95            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QE       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 96            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QF       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 97            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QG       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 98            | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QH         | "      | "   | "    |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>  |                    | 99            | G               | G               | OUT |     |     | "   | "   | IN  |     |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QA       | "                 | 41     | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 100           | "               | "               |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QB       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 101           | "               | "               |     |     | OUT | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 102           | "               | "               |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 103           | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QE       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 104           | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QF       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 105           | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | CLK TO QG       | "                 | "      | "   |      |
|                              |  |                    | 106           | "               | "               |     |     |     |     | "   | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QH         | "      | "   | "    |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See F  | (Fig. 8)           | 107           |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | 20     |     | MHz  |
|                              | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 8)   | 108 to 115    |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | 5      | 48  | ns   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 8)   | 116 to 123    |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | 5      | 66  | ns   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 8)   | 124 to 131    |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | 5      | 62  | ns   |
| 11                           | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C.         |                    |               |                 |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        |     |      |

See footnotes at end of device type 05.

FOOTNOTES:

- A. Apply input pulse:


- B.  $V_{IN} = 2.5\text{ V}$ .
- C.  $V_{IN} = 0.4\text{ V}$ .
- D. Test numbers 42 through 81 shall be run in sequence.
- E. Output voltages shall be either: (1)  $H \geq 2.5\text{ V}$  minimum and  $L \leq 0.4\text{ V}$  maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator; (2)  $H \geq 1.5\text{ V}$  and  $L \leq 1.5\text{ V}$  when using a high speed checker single comparator.
- F.  $f_{MAX}$  minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the  $A_{IN}$  data shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the  $A_{IN}$  shall be shifted such that the  $A_{IN}$  and are coincident with the clock. Rise and fall times  $\leq 6\text{ ns}$ . Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.
- G. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.
- J. Apply input pulse:


- 1/ One pulse minimum.

2/ Two pulses minimum.

3/ Three pulses minimum.

4/ Four pulses minimum.

5/ Five pulses minimum.

6/ Six pulses minimum.

7/ Seven pulses minimum.

8/ Eight pulses minimum.

9/ At the manufacturer's option,  $I_{OS}$  tests 33 through 40, the following alternate procedure may be used; apply 2.75 volts @; test 33, QA , test 34, QB, test 35, QC, test 36, QD, test 37, QE, test 38, QF, test 39, QG, test 40, QH, and min/max limits of -7.5/-50 mA.

10/  $I_{IL}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter | Terminal         | A     | B       | C       | D       | E         | F       | G       |
|-----------|------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| $I_{IL1}$ | $A_{IN}, B_{IN}$ | 0/-34 | -10/-34 | -16/-40 | -16/-40 | -135/-370 | -12/-36 | -16/-40 |
|           | CLK              | 0/-4  | -16/-4  | -12/-36 | -20/-44 | "         | "       | "       |
|           | CLR              | 0/-4  | -16/-4  | -12/-36 | -16/-40 | "         | "       | "       |

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6      | 7   | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X     | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 8               | 9      | 10  | 12     | 13     | 14      | 16      | 18      | 19      | 20              |                   | Min    | Max  |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.      | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode   | GND | CONT   | CLK    | QD      | QC      | QB      | QA      | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |        |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3006               | 1             | 2.0 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 0.7 V  | GND | 4.5 V  | A      |         |         |         | -1.0 mA | 4.5 V           | QA                | 2.4    |      | V    |
|                            |                  |                    | 2             |        | 2.0 V           |                 |                 |                 | 2.0 V  | "   | "      | "      |         |         |         | -1.0 mA | "               | QA                | "      |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 3             |        |                 | 2.0 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         |         | -1.0 mA |         | "               | QB                | "      |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 4             |        |                 |                 | 2.0 V           |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         | -1.0 mA |         |         | "               | QC                | "      |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 5             |        |                 |                 |                 | 2.0 V           | "      | "   | "      | "      | -1.0 mA |         |         |         | "               | QD                | "      |      | "    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 6             | 0.7 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 0.7 V  | "   | "      | "      |         |         |         | 12 mA   | "               | QA                |        | 0.4  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7             |        | 0.7 V           |                 |                 |                 | 2.0 V  | "   | "      | "      |         |         |         | 12 mA   | "               | QA                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 8             |        |                 | 0.7 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         |         | 12 mA   |         | "               | QB                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 9             |        |                 |                 | 0.7 V           |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         | 12 mA   |         |         | "               | QC                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 10            |        |                 |                 |                 | 0.7 V           | "      | "   | "      | "      | 12 mA   |         |         |         | "               | QD                |        |      | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 11            | -18 mA |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | Serial            |        | -1.5 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12            |        | -18 mA          |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13            |        |                 | -18 mA          |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 14            |        |                 |                 | -18 mA          |                 |        | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15            |        |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA          |        | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 16            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | Mode              |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 17            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   | -18 mA |        |         |         |         |         | "               | CONT              |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        | -18 mA |         |         |         |         | "               | CLK               |        |      | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH1</sub> | 3010               | 19            | 2.7 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | 5.5 V           | Serial            |        | 20   | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 20            |        | 2.7 V           |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 21            |        |                 | 2.7 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 22            |        |                 |                 | 2.7 V           |                 | "      | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23            |        |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V           | "      | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 24            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V  | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | Mode              |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 25            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   | 2.7 V  |        |         |         |         |         | "               | CONT              |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        | 2.7 V  |         |         |         |         | "               | CLK               |        |      | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH2</sub> |                    | 27            | 5.5 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | Serial            |        | 100  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 28            |        | 5.5 V           |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 29            |        |                 | 5.5 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 30            |        |                 |                 | 5.5 V           |                 | "      | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31            |        |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V           | "      | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V  | "   |        |        |         |         |         |         | "               | Mode              |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 33            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   | 5.5 V  |        |         |         |         |         | "               | CONT              |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 34            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        | 5.5 V  |         |         |         |         | "               | CLK               |        |      | "    |
|                            | I <sub>OZH</sub> |                    | 35            |        | 0.7 V           |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   | 0.7 V  | A      |         |         |         | 2.7 V   | "               | QA                |        | 20   | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 36            |        |                 | 0.7 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         |         | 2.7 V   |         | "               | QB                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 37            |        |                 |                 | 0.7 V           |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         | 2.7 V   |         |         | "               | QC                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 38            |        |                 |                 |                 | 0.7 V           | "      | "   | "      | "      | 2.7 V   |         |         |         | "               | QD                |        |      | "    |
|                            | I <sub>OZL</sub> |                    | 39            |        | 2.0 V           |                 |                 |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         |         |         | 0.4 V   | "               | QA                |        | -20  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 40            |        |                 | 2.0 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         |         | 0.4 V   |         | "               | QB                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 41            |        |                 |                 | 2.0 V           |                 | "      | "   | "      | "      |         | 0.4 V   |         |         | "               | QC                |        |      | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 42            |        |                 |                 |                 | 2.0 V           | "      | "   | "      | "      | 0.4 V   |         |         |         | "               | QD                |        |      | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 06.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6     | 7   | 8     | 9     | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13 | 14              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |     | Unit |   |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----|------|---|
|                            |   |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 8               | 9     | 10  | 12    | 13    | 14  | 16  | 18  | 19 | 20              |                   | Min         | Max |      |   |
|                            |   |                    | Test no.      | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode  | GND | CONT  | CLK   | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |     |      |   |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | I <sub>IL1</sub>  | 3009               | 43            | 0.4 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND   | "   |       |       |     |     |     |    | 5.5 V           | Serial            | 1/          | 1/  | mA   |   |
|                            |   |                    | 44            |        | 0.4 V           |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V | "   |       |       |     |     |     |    | "               | A <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 45            |        |                 | 0.4 V           |                 |                 | "     | "   |       |       |     |     |     |    | "               | B <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 46            |        |                 |                 | 0.4 V           |                 | "     | "   |       |       |     |     |     |    | "               | C <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 47            |        |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V           | "     | "   |       |       |     |     |     |    | "               | D <sub>IN</sub>   | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 48            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V | "   |       |       |     |     |     |    | "               | Mode              | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 49            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       | "   | 0.4 V |       |     |     |     |    | "               | CONT              | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 50            |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       | "   |       | 0.4 V |     |     |     |    | "               | CLK               | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            | I <sub>OS</sub>   | 3011               | 51            |        | 4.5 V           |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V | "   | 4.5 V | A     |     |     |     |    | GND             | "                 | QA          | 2/  | 2/   | " |
|                            |   |                    | 52            |        |                 | 4.5 V           |                 |                 | "     | "   | "     | "     |     |     | GND |    | "               | QB                | "           | "   | "    |   |
|                            |   |                    | 53            |        |                 |                 | 4.5 V           |                 | "     | "   | "     | "     |     | GND |     | "  | QC              | "                 | "           | "   |      |   |
|                            |   |                    | 54            |        |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V           | "     | "   | "     | "     | GND |     |     | "  | QD              | "                 | "           | "   |      |   |
|                            | I <sub>CC</sub>   | 3005               | 55            | 5.5 V  | GND             | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V | "   | 5.5 V | "     |     |     |     |    | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |             | 27  | "    |   |
|                            |   | 3005               | 56            | 5.5 V  | GND             | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V | "   | GND   | GND   |     |     |     |    | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |             | 29  | "    |   |
| 2                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1 except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |               |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |     |       |       |     |     |     |    |                 |                   |             |     |      |   |
| 3                          | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1 except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |               |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |     |       |       |     |     |     |    |                 |                   |             |     |      |   |



See footnotes at end of device type 06.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1          | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6    | 7   | 8    | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13        | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits           |     | Unit |   |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|------|---|
|                            |  |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2          | 3               | 4               | 5               | 8               | 9    | 10  | 12   | 13  | 14  | 16  | 18  | 19        | 20              |                   | Min              | Max |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | Test no.      | Serial     | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode | GND | CONT | CLK | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA        | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |                  |     |      |   |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table tests  | 3014               | 57            | B          | B               | B               | B               | B               | B    | GND | B    | B   | X   | X   | X   | X         | 5.0 V           | All outputs       | See B,C,D, and E |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 58            | "          | B               | B               | B               | B               | "    | "   | "    | C   | H   | H   | H   | H         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 59            | "          | B               | B               | B               | B               | "    | "   | "    | B   | H   | H   | H   | H         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 60            | "          | C               | C               | C               | C               | "    | "   | "    | B   | H   | H   | H   | H         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 61            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | L   | L   | L   | L         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 62            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | L         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 63            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "    | "   | B   | "   | L   | "         | L               |                   |                  |     |      | " |
|                            |  |                    | 64            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | "   | "   | "   | H         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 65            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 66            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | "   | "   | "   | H         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 67            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 68            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | "   | "   | H   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 69            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 70            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | H   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 71            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 72            | C          | B               | B               | B               | B               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 73            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | "   | "   | "   | "         | L               |                   |                  |     |      | " |
|                            |  |                    | 74            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      | " |
|                            |  |                    | 75            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | C   | "   | "   | "   | L         | "               |                   |                  |     |      | " |
|                            |  |                    | 76            | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | B   | "   | "   | "   | "         | "               |                   |                  |     |      | " |
| 77                         | "  | "                  | "             | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | C    | "   | "    | L   | "   | "   | "   |           |                 |                   |                  |     |      |   |
| 78                         | "  | "                  | "             | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | B    | "   | "    | L   | "   | "   | "   |           |                 |                   |                  |     |      |   |
| 79                         | "  | "                  | "             | "          | "               | "               | "               | "               | C    | L   | L    | "   | "   | "   | "   |           |                 |                   |                  |     |      |   |
| 8                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7 except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C. |                    |               |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |           |                 |                   |                  |     |      |   |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See note F   | (Fig. 9)           | 80            | IN         |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | GND | G    | IN  |     |     |     | OUT       | 5.0 V           | QA                | 20               |     | MHz  |   |
|                            | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 9)   | 81            |            | IN              |                 |                 |                 | G    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT       | "               | CLK to QA         | 6                | 35  | ns   |   |
|                            |  |                    | 82            |            |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT | "         | CLK to QB       | "                 | "                | "   |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 83            |            |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT | "   | CLK to QC | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 84            |            |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QD | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 85            | IN         |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT       | "               | CLK to QA         | "                | "   | "    |   |
|                            |  |                    | 86            | See fig. 9 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT | "         | CLK to QB       | "                 | "                | "   |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 87            | See fig. 9 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT | "   | CLK to QC | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 88            | See fig. 9 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QD | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 89            |            | IN              |                 |                 |                 | G    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT       | "               | CLK to QA         | "                | 40  | "    |   |
|                            |  |                    | 90            |            |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT | "         | CLK to QB       | "                 | "                | "   |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 91            |            |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT | "   | CLK to QC | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 92            |            |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QD | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 93            | IN         |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT       | "               | CLK to QA         | "                | "   | "    |   |
|                            |  |                    | 94            | See fig. 9 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT | "         | CLK to QB       | "                 | "                | "   |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 95            | See fig. 9 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT | "   | CLK to QC | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |
|                            |  |                    | 96            | See fig. 9 |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     | "   | CLK to QD | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |   |

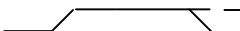
See footnotes at end of device type 06.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 06 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                    | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases A,B,C,D | 1  | 2               | 3               | 4              | 5               | 6    | 7   | 8    | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits |     | Unit |     |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|------|-----|
|                             |  |                    | Cases 2, X    | 2  | 3               | 4               | 5              | 8               | 9    | 10  | 12   | 13  | 14  | 16  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min    | Max |      |     |
|                             |  |                    | Test no.      | Serial   | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>N</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Mode | GND | CONT | CLK | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |        |     |      |     |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C  | t <sub>ZL</sub>  | (Fig. 9)           | 97            |  | GND             |                 |                |                 | G    | GND | IN   | IN  |     |     |     | OUT | 5.0 V           | CONT to QA        | 5      | 35  | ns   |     |
|                             |  |                    | 98            |  |                 | GND             |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "               | CONT TO QB        | "      | "   | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 99            |  |                 |                 | GND            |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT |     |     | "               | CONT TO QC        | "      | "   | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 100           |  |                 |                 |                | GND             | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CONT TO QD      | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
|                             | t <sub>ZH</sub>  |                    | 101           |  | G               |                 |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "      | 30  | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 102           |  |                 | G               |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK TO QB         | "      | "   | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 103           |  |                 |                 | G              |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
|                             |  |                    | 104           |  |                 |                 |                | G               | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
|                             | t <sub>LZ</sub>  |                    | 105           |  | GND             |                 |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "      | 55  | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 106           |  |                 | GND             |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK TO QB         | "      | "   | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 107           |  |                 |                 | GND            |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
|                             |  |                    | 108           |  |                 |                 |                | GND             | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
|                             | t <sub>HZ</sub>  |                    | 109           |  | G               |                 |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK TO QA         | "      | 65  | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 110           |  |                 | G               |                |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "               | CLK TO QB         | "      | "   | "    |     |
|                             |  |                    | 111           |  |                 |                 | G              |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | CLK TO QC       | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
|                             |  |                    | 112           |  |                 |                 |                | G               | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | CLK TO QD       | "                 | "      | "   |      |     |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> =125°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See F  |                    | 113           | Same test and terminal conditions as subgroup 9. |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | 18  |      | MHz |
|                             | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  | 3003<br>(Fig. 9)   | 114 to 121    |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | 5   | 46   | ns  |
|                             | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 122 to 129    |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | "   | 52   | "   |
|                             | t <sub>ZL</sub>  |                    | 130 to 133    |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | "   | 45   | "   |
|                             | t <sub>ZH</sub>  |                    | 134 to 137    |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | "   | 39   | "   |
|                             | t <sub>LZ</sub>  |                    | 138 to 141    |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | "   | 71   | "   |
|                             | t <sub>HZ</sub>  |                    | 142 to 145    |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        | "   | 84   | "   |
| 11                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as for subgroup 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C. |                    |               |  |                 |                 |                |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |        |     |      |     |

See footnotes at end of device type 06.

## FOOTNOTES:

A. Apply input pulse:  2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum  
0 V

B.  $V_{IN} = 2.4$  V.

C.  $V_{IN} = 0.4$  V.

D. Test numbers 57 through 79 shall be run in sequence.

E. Output voltages shall be either: (1)  $H \geq 2.5$  V minimum and  $L \leq 0.4$  V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator; (2)  $H \geq 1.5$  V and  $L \leq 1.5$  V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

F.  $f_{MAX}$  minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the serial shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the serial shall be shifted such that the serial  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\uparrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6$  ns. Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.

G. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.

1/  $I_{IL}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter | Terminal                              | A           | B         | C         | D           | E         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| $I_{IL1}$ | Serial                                | -.075/-.250 | -.16/-.40 | -.16/-.40 | -.105/-.345 | -.12/-.36 |
|           | $A_{IN}, B_{IN},$<br>$C_{IN}, D_{IN}$ | -.12/-.36   | -.16/-.40 | -.16/-.40 | -.105/-.345 | -.12/-.36 |
|           | Mode                                  | -.16/-.40   | -.15/-.38 | -.03/-.3  | -.12/-.36   | -.12/-.36 |
|           | CONT                                  | -.16/-.40   | -.16/-.40 | -.03/-.3  | -.12/-.36   | -.12/-.36 |
|           | CLK                                   | -.16/-.40   | -.20/-.44 | -.03/-.3  | -.12/-.36   | -.12/-.36 |

2/  $I_{OS}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuit A: -30/-130.  
for circuits B, C, D, E: -15/-100.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 07 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1      | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7      | 8   | 9      | 10     | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits     |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2      | 3      | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9      | 10  | 12     | 13     | 14    | 15    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20              |                   | Min             | Max  |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.  | CLR    | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Load   | GND | CONT   | CLK    | QD'   | QD    | QC    | QB    | QA    | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |                 |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3006               | 1         | 2.0 V  |        | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V  | GND | 0.7 V  | A      |       |       |       |       | -1 mA | -1 mA           | 4.5 V             | QA              | 2.4  | V    |
|                            |                  |                    | 2         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       |       | -1 mA |       | "               | "                 | QB              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 3         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       | -1 mA |       |       | "               | "                 | QC              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 4         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       | -1 mA |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QD              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 5         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      | -4 mA |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QD'             | 2.5  | "    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 6         | "      |        | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       |       |       | 12 mA | "               | "                 | QA              | 0.4  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       |       | 12 mA |       | "               | "                 | QB              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 8         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       | 12 mA |       |       | "               | "                 | QC              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 9         | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       | 12 mA |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QD              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 10        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      | 4 mA  |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QD'             | "    | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 11        | -18 mA |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CLR             | -1.5 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12        |        | -18 mA |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | Serial          | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13        |        |        | -18 mA          |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | A <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 14        |        |        |                 | -18 mA          |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | B <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15        |        |        |                 |                 | -18 mA          |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | C <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 16        |        |        |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA          |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | D <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 17        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | -18 mA | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | Load            | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        |     | -18 mA |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CONT            | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 19        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        | -18 mA |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CLK             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH1</sub> | 3010               | 20        | 2.7 V  |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V           | "                 | CLR             | 20   | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 21        |        | 2.7 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | Serial          | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 22        |        |        | 2.7 V           |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | A <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23        |        |        |                 | 2.7 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | B <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 24        |        |        |                 |                 | 2.7 V           |                 | "      | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | C <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 25        |        |        |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V           | "      | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | D <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 2.7 V  | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | Load            | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 27        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   | 2.7 V  |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CONT            | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 28        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |        | 2.7 V  |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CLK             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH2</sub> |                    | 29        | 5.5 V  |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |        | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CLR             | 100  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 30        |        | 5.5 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V  | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | Serial          | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31        |        |        | 5.5 V           |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | A <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32        |        |        |                 | 5.5 V           |                 |                 | "      | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | B <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 33        |        |        |                 |                 | 5.5 V           |                 | "      | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | C <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 34        |        |        |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V           | "      | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | D <sub>IN</sub> | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 35        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 5.5 V  | "   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | Load            | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 36        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   | 5.5 V  |        |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CONT            | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 37        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND    | "   |        | 5.5 V  |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | CLK             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>OZH</sub> |                    | 38        | 2.0 V  |        | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 0.7 V           | 2.0 V  | "   | 2.0 V  | A      |       |       |       |       | 2.7 V | "               | "                 | QA              | 20   | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 39        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       |       | 2.7 V |       | "               | "                 | QB              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 40        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       | 2.7 V |       |       | "               | "                 | QC              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 41        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       | 2.7 V |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QD              | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>OZL</sub> |                    | 42        | "      |        | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | 2.0 V           | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V | "               | "                 | QA              | -20  | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 43        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QB              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 44        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       |       | 0.4 V |       |       | "               | "                 | QC              | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 45        | "      |        | "               | "               | "               | "               | "      | "   | "      | "      |       | 0.4 V |       |       |       | "               | "                 | QD              | "    | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 07.



TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 07 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$ ; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high $\geq 2V$ , or low $\leq 0.7V$ , or open). |  |                    |           |       |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   |                  |                 |      |   |   |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|---|---|
| Subgroup  | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1     | 2      | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12  | 13  | 14 | 15  | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits      |                 | Unit |   |   |
|   |  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2     | 3      | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9     | 10    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15  | 17  | 18 | 19  | 20              |                   | Min              | Max             |      |   |   |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C  | I <sub>IL1</sub>   | 3009               | Test no.  | CLR   | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Load  | GND   | CONT  | CLK   | QD'   | QD  | QC  | QB | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> | CLR               | 1/               | 1/              | mA   |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 46        | 0.4 V |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |       |       | GND   |       |     |     |    |     |                 | 5.5 V             |                  |                 |      |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 47        | B     | 0.4 V  |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |       | GND   | "     |       | A   |     |    |     |                 |                   |                  | Serial          | "    | " | " |
|   |  |                    | 48        |       |        | 0.4 V           |                 |                 |                 |       | 4.5 V | "     |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   | "                | A <sub>IN</sub> | "    | " | " |
|   |  |                    | 49        |       |        |                 | 0.4 V           |                 |                 |       | "     | "     |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   | "                | B <sub>IN</sub> | "    | " | " |
|   |  |                    | 50        |       |        |                 |                 | 0.4 V           |                 |       | "     | "     |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   | "                | C <sub>IN</sub> | "    | " | " |
|   |  |                    | 51        |       |        |                 |                 |                 | 0.4 V           |       | "     | "     |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   | "                | D <sub>IN</sub> | "    | " | " |
|   |  |                    | 52        |       |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       | 0.4 V | "     |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   | "                | Load            | "    | " | " |
|   | 53   |                    |           |       |        |                 |                 |                 |                 | 4.5 V | "     |       | 0.4 V |       |     |     |    |     | "               | CONT              | "                | "               | "    |   |   |
|   | 54   |                    |           |       |        |                 |                 |                 | "               | "     |       |       |       | 0.4 V |     |     |    |     | "               | CLK               | "                | "               | "    |   |   |
|   | I <sub>OS</sub>  | 3011               | 55        | 4.5 V | GND    | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | 4.5 V           | "     | "     | GND   | A     |       |     |     |    | GND | "               | Q <sub>A</sub>    | 2/               | 2/              | "    |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 56        | "     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | "     |       |     |     |    | GND | "               | Q <sub>B</sub>    | "                | "               | "    |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 57        | "     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | "     |       |     | GND |    |     | "               | Q <sub>C</sub>    | "                | "               | "    |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 58        | "     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | "     |       | GND |     |    |     | "               | Q <sub>D</sub>    | "                | "               | "    |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 59        | "     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | "     | GND   |     |     |    |     | "               | Q <sub>D'</sub>   | "                | "               | "    |   |   |
|   | I <sub>CC</sub><br>I <sub>CC</sub>   | 3005<br>3005       | 60        | 5.5 V | 5.5 V  | GND             | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V | "     | 5.5 V | "     |       |     |     |    |     | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |                  | 34              | "    |   |   |
| 61  |  |                    | GND       | 5.5 V | GND    | GND             | GND             | GND             | 5.5 V           | "     | GND   | GND   |       |       |     |     |    | "   | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   | 31               | "               |      |   |   |
| 2   | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |           |       |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   |                  |                 |      |   |   |
| 3   | Same tests, terminal conditions and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |           |       |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |    |     |                 |                   |                  |                 |      |   |   |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25° C   | Truth table test   | 3014               | 62        | D     | C      | C               | C               | C               | C               | C     | GND   | D     | C     | L     | L   | L   | L  | L   | 5.0v            | All outputs       | See C,D,E, and F |                 |      |   |   |
|   |  |                    | 63        | D     | D      | D               | D               | D               | D               | D     | "     | "     | D     | "     | "   | "   | "  | "   | "               |                   |                  |                 |      | " |   |
|   |  |                    | 64        | D     | C      | C               | C               | C               | C               | C     | "     | "     | C     | "     | "   | "   | "  | "   | "               |                   |                  |                 |      | " |   |
|   |  |                    | 65        | C     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | C     | "     | "   | "   | "  | "   | "               |                   |                  |                 |      | " |   |
|   |  |                    | 66        | C     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | D     | H     | H   | H   | H  | H   | H               |                   |                  |                 |      | " |   |
|   |  |                    | 67        | C     | "      | "               | "               | "               | "               | "     | "     | "     | C     | H     | H   | H   | H  | H   | H               |                   |                  |                 |      | " |   |

See footnotes at end of device types 07.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 07 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E, F | 1   | 2             | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7    | 8   | 9    | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16              | Measured terminal | Limits           |     | Unit |    |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|------|----|
|                            |   |                    | Cases 2, X | 2   | 3             | 4               | 5               | 7               | 8               | 9    | 10  | 12   | 13  | 14  | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min              | Max |      |    |
|                            |   |                    | Test no.   | CLK | Serial        | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>IN</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Load | GND | CONT | CLK | QD' | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> | All outputs       | See C,D,E, and F |     |      |    |
| 7<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table tests   | 3014               | 68         | C   | C             | D               | D               | D               | D               | C    | GND | D    | C   | H   | H   | H   | H   | H   | 5.0 V           |                   |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |   |                    | 69         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "    | "   | D   | L   | L   | L   | L   | L               | "                 |                  |     |      |    |
|                            |   |                    | 70         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | C   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | L               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 71         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | D   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | L               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 72         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | "   | "   | "   | "   | H               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 73         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 74         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | C    | "   | "    | "   | D   | "   | "   | "   | H   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 75         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 76         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | "   | "   | "   | H   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 77         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 78         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | H   | H   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 79         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 80         | "   | D             | C               | C               | C               | C               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 81         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | "   | "   | "   | "   | L               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 82         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 83         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | "   | "   | "   | "   | L               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 84         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 85         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | "   | "   | "   | L   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 86         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | C   | "   | "   | "   | L   | "               | "                 |                  |     |      | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 87         | "   | "             | "               | "               | "               | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | D   | L   | L   | L   | "   | "               | "                 | "                |     |      |    |
| 8                          | Same tests, terminal conditions, as subgroup 7 except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and -55°C. |                    |            |     |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |                  |     |      |    |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See G   | (Fig. 10)          | 88         | J   | IN            |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | GND | GND  | IN  |     |     |     |     | OUT | 5.0 V           | QA                | 22               |     | MHz  |    |
|                            | t <sub>PLH1</sub>   | 3003<br>(Fig. 10)  | 89         | "   |               | IN              |                 |                 |                 | J    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     |     | OUT             | "                 | CLK to QA        | 5   | 37   | ns |
|                            |   |                    | 90         | "   |               |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CLK to QB         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 91         | "   |               |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CLK to QC         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 92         | "   |               |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "   | "               | CLK to QD         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 93         | "   |               |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | "   | "               | CLK to QD'        | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 94         | "   | IN            |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | "                 | CLK to QA        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 95         | "   | See fig. 10   |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | "                 | CLK to QB        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 96         | "   | "             |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | "                 | CLK to QC        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 97         | "   | "             |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | "                 | CLK to QD        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 98         | "   | "             |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | "               | "                 | CLK to QD'       | "   | "    | "  |
|                            | t <sub>PHL1</sub>   |                    | 99         | "   |               | IN              |                 |                 |                 | J    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLK to QA         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 100        | "   |               |                 | IN              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CLK to QB         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 101        | "   |               |                 |                 | IN              |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CLK to QC         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 102        | "   |               |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CLK to QD         | "                | "   | "    |    |
|                            |   |                    | 103        | "   |               |                 |                 |                 | IN              | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | "               | "                 | CLK to QD'       | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 104        | "   | IN            |                 |                 |                 |                 | GND  | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | "                 | CLK to QA        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 105        | "   | See (fig. 10) |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | "                 | CLK to QB        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 106        | "   | "             |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | "                 | CLK to QC        | "   | "    | "  |
|                            |   |                    | 107        | "   | "             |                 |                 |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | "                 | CLK to QD        | "   | "    | "  |
| 108                        |   |                    | "          | "   |               |                 |                 |                 | "               | "    | "   | "    | "   | OUT |     |     | "   | "   | "               | CLK to QD'        | "                | "   | "    |    |

See footnotes at end of device type 07.


TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 07 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                     | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E, F | 1   | 2      | 3               | 4              | 5               | 6               | 7    | 8   | 9    | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 14              | Measured terminal | Limits     |     | Unit |   |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|---|--------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----|------|---|
|                              |   |                    | Cases 2, X | 2   | 3      | 4               | 5              | 7               | 8               | 9    | 10  | 12   | 13  | 14  | 15  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20              |                   | Min        | Max |      |   |
|                              |   |                    | Test no.   | CLK   | Serial | A <sub>IN</sub> | B <sub>N</sub> | C <sub>IN</sub> | D <sub>IN</sub> | Load | GND | CONT | CLK | QD' | QD  | QC  | QB  | QA  | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |            |     |      |   |
| 9<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C   | t <sub>PHL2</sub>   | 3003<br>(Fig. 10)  | 109        | IN  |        | J               |                |                 |                 | J    | GND | GND  | IN  |     |     |     |     | OUT | 5.0 V           | CLR to QA         | 5          | 37  | ns   |   |
|                              |   |                    | 110        | "   |        |                 | J              |                 |                 |      | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CLR to QB         | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 111        | "   |        |                 |                |                 | J               |      | "   | "    | "   | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "               | "                 | CLR to QC  | "   | "    | " |
|                              |   |                    | 112        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 | J    | "   | "    | "   | "   |     | OUT |     |     | "               | "                 | CLR to QD  | "   | "    | " |
|                              |   |                    | 113        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 | J    | "   | "    | "   | "   | OUT |     |     |     | "               | "                 | CLR to QD' | "   | "    | " |
|                              | t <sub>ZL</sub>   |                    | 114        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      | "   | IN   |     |     |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CONT to QA        | "          | 35  | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 115        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      | "   | "    |     |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CONT TO QB        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 116        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      | "   | "    |     |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "               | CONT TO QC        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 117        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      | "   | "    |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | CONT TO QD      | "                 | "          | "   |      |   |
|                              | t <sub>ZH</sub>   |                    | 118        | J   |        | J               |                |                 |                 | J    | "   | "    | IN  |     |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CONT TO QA        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 119        | "   |        |                 | J              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CONT TO QB        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 120        | "   |        |                 |                | J               |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "               | CONT TO QC        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 121        | "   |        |                 |                |                 | J               | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | CONT TO QD      | "                 | "          | "   |      |   |
|                              | t <sub>LZ</sub>   |                    | 122        | GND   |        |                 |                |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    |     |     |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CONT TO QA        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 123        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    |     |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CONT TO QB        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 124        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    |     |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "               | CONT TO QC        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 125        | "   |        |                 |                |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | CONT TO QD      | "                 | "          | "   |      |   |
|                              | t <sub>HZ</sub>   |                    | 126        | J   |        | J               |                |                 |                 | J    | "   | "    | IN  |     |     |     |     | OUT | "               | CONT TO QA        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 127        | "   |        |                 | J              |                 |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     |     | OUT | "   | "               | CONT TO QB        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 128        | "   |        |                 |                | J               |                 | "    | "   | "    | "   |     |     | OUT |     | "   | "               | CONT TO QC        | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              |   |                    | 129        | "   |        |                 |                |                 | J               | "    | "   | "    | "   |     | OUT |     | "   | "   | "               | CONT TO QD        | "          | "   | "    |   |
| 10<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C | f <sub>MAX</sub><br>See G   | (Fig. 10)          | 130        | Same tests and terminal conditions as for subgroup 9. |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | 20         |     | MHz  |   |
|                              | t <sub>PLH1</sub>   | 3003<br>(Fig. 10)  | 131 to 140 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | 5          | 56  | ns   |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL1</sub>   |                    | 141 to 150 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | "          | 56  | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>PHL2</sub>   |                    | 151 to 155 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | "          | 56  | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>ZL</sub>   |                    | 156 to 159 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | "          | 53  | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>ZH</sub>   |                    | 160 to 163 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>LZ</sub>   |                    | 164 to 167 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | "          | "   | "    |   |
|                              | t <sub>HZ</sub>   |                    | 168 to 171 |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   | "          | "   | "    |   |
| 11                           | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C |                    |            |   |        |                 |                |                 |                 |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |                 |                   |            |     |      |   |

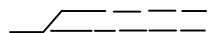
See footnotes at end of device type 07.

FOOTNOTES:

- A. Apply input pulse:



2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum  
0 V-
- B. Apply input pulse:



2.5 V minimum/5.5 V maximum.  
0 V

- C.  $V_{IN} = 2.4V$ .
- D.  $V_{IN} = 0.4 V$ .
- E. Test numbers 62 through 87 shall be run in sequence.
- F. Output voltages shall be either: (1)  $H \geq 2.5 V$  minimum and  $L \leq 0.4 V$  maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator: (2)  $H \geq 1.5 V$  and  $L \leq 1.5 V$  when using a high speed checker single comparator.
- G.  $f_{MAX}$  minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the parallel input shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the parallel input shall be shifted such that the parallel input  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\uparrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6 ns$ . Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.
- J. 3.0 V minimum/5.0 V maximum.

1/  $I_{IL}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuits shown:

| Parameter | Terminal                 | A           | B         | C           | D           |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| $I_{IL1}$ | Serial                   | -.075/-.250 | -.16/-.40 | -.105/-.345 | -.12/-.36   |
|           | $A_{IN}, B_{IN}, C_{IN}$ | -.12/-.36   | "         | -.105/-.345 | -.12/-.36   |
|           | $D_{IN}$                 | -.16/-.40   | "         | -.16/-.40   | -.105/-.345 |
|           | CLR, Load, CONT, CLK     | -.16/-.40   | -.03/-.30 | -.12/-.36   | -.12/-.36   |

2/  $I_{OS}$  limits for circuit A for QA through QD are -30 to -130 mA, for QD' is -20 to -100 mA, and for circuits B, C, and D are -15 to -100 mA.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 08  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                      | Symbol    | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7     | 8   | 9     | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16    | Measured terminal | Test Limits |        | Unit |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------------|--------|------|
|                               |           |                    | Cases 2,X | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 7      | 8      | 9     | 10  | 12    | 13     | 14     | 15     | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20    |                   | Min         | Max    |      |
| 1<br>$T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | $V_{OH}$  | 3006<br>3006       | 1         | 0.7 V  |        |        |        |        | 2.0 V  |       | GND | -4 mA |        |        |        |        |        |        | 4.5 V | $Q_H$             | 2.5         |        | V    |
|                               |           |                    | 2         | "      |        |        |        |        | 0.7 V  | -4 mA | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | $\bar{Q}_H$       | 2.5         |        | "    |
|                               | $V_{OL}$  | 3007<br>3007       | 3         | "      |        |        |        |        | 0.7 V  |       | "   | 4 mA  |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | $Q_H$             |             | 0.4    | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 4         | "      |        |        |        |        | 2.0 V  | 4 mA  | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | $\bar{Q}_H$       |             | 0.4    | "    |
|                               | $V_{IC}$  |                    | 5         | -18 mA |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | S/L               |             | -1.5 V | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 6         |        | -18 mA |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | CLK               |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 7         |        |        | -18 mA |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | E                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 8         |        |        |        | -18 mA |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | F                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 9         |        |        |        |        | -18 mA |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | G                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 10        |        |        |        |        |        | -18 mA |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | H                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 11        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       | -18 mA |        |        |        |        |        | "     | S/INP             |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 12        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        | -18 mA |        |        |        |        | "     | A                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 13        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        | -18 mA |        |        |        | "     | B                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 14        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        | -18 mA |        |        | "     | C                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 15        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        | -18 mA |        | "     | D                 |             | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 16        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        | -18 mA | "     | CLK/INHB          |             | "      | "    |
|                               | $I_{IL1}$ | 3009               | 17        |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5.5 V | CLK               | 1/          | 1/     | mA   |
|                               | $I_{IL6}$ |                    | 18        | GND    |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | E                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 19        | "      |        |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | F                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 20        | "      |        |        |        | 0.4 V  |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | G                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 21        | "      |        |        |        |        | 0.4 V  |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        |        |        | "     | H                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 22        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       | 0.4 V  |        |        |        |        |        | "     | S/INP             | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 23        | GND    |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |        |        | "     | A                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 24        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |        | "     | B                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 25        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        | 0.4 V  |        |        | "     | C                 | "           | "      | "    |
|                               |           |                    | 26        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | "   |       |        |        |        |        | 0.4 V  |        | "     | D                 | "           | "      | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 08.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 08 - Continued  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V or low  $\leq 0.7$  V or open).

| Subgroup        | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F  | 1          | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7                | 8   | 9     | 10         | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15       | 16       | Measured terminal | Test Limits |      | Unit |    |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|----|
|                 |   |                    | Cases 2, X | 2          | 3     | 4     | 5     | 7     | 8     | 9                | 10  | 12    | 13         | 14    | 15    | 17    | 18    | 19       | 20       |                   | Min         | Max  |      |    |
|                 |   |                    | Test no.   | Shift Load | CLK   | E     | F     | G     | H     | $\overline{Q}_H$ | GND | $Q_H$ | Serial INP | A     | B     | C     | D     | CLK INHB | $V_{CC}$ |                   |             |      |      |    |
| 1<br>Tc = 25°C  | I <sub>IL1</sub>  | 3009               | 27         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  |     | GND   |            |       |       |       |       | 0.4 V    | 5.5 V    | CLK/INHB          | 1/          | 1/   | mA   |    |
|                 | I <sub>IL7</sub>  |                    | 28         | 0.4 V      |       |       |       |       |       |                  |     | "     |            |       |       |       |       |          | "        |                   | 1/          | 1/   | mA   |    |
|                 | I <sub>IH1</sub>  | 3010               | 29         |            | 2.7 V |       |       |       |       |                  |     | "     |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | CLK         |      | 20   | μA |
|                 |   |                    | 30         |            |       | 2.7 V |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | E           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 31         |            |       |       | 2.7 V |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | F           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 32         |            |       |       |       | 2.7 V |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | G           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 33         |            |       |       |       |       | 2.7 V |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | H           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 34         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       | 2.7 V      |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | S/INP       |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 35         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            | 2.7 V |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | A           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 36         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       | 2.7 V |       |       |          |          | "                 | B           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 37         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       | 2.7 V |       |          |          | "                 | C           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 38         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       | 2.7 V |          |          | "                 | D           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 39         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       | 2.7 V    |          | "                 | CLK/INHB    |      | "    | "  |
|                 | I <sub>IH11</sub>   |                    | 40         | 2.7 V      |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          | "        | S/L               |             | 60   | "    |    |
|                 | I <sub>IH2</sub>  |                    | 41         |            | 5.5 V |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | CLK         |      | 0.1  | mA |
|                 |   |                    | 42         |            |       | 5.5 V |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | E           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 43         |            |       |       | 5.5 V |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | F           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 44         |            |       |       |       | 5.5 V |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | G           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 45         |            |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | H           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 46         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       | 5.5 V      |       |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | S/INP       |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 47         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            | 5.5 V |       |       |       |          |          | "                 | A           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 48         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       | 5.5 V |       |       |          |          | "                 | B           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 49         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       | 5.5 V |       |          |          | "                 | C           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 50         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       | 5.5 V |          |          | "                 | D           |      | "    | "  |
|                 |   |                    | 51         |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V    |          | "                 | CLK/INHB    |      | "    | "  |
|                 | I <sub>IH12</sub>   |                    | 52         | 5.5 V      |       |       |       |       |       |                  | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          | "        | S/L               |             | 0.3  | "    |    |
| I <sub>OS</sub> | 3011  | 53                 | GND        |            |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V | "                | GND |       |            |       |       |       |       |          | "        | $Q_H$             | -15         | -100 | "    |    |
| I <sub>OS</sub> | 3011  | 54                 | "          |            |       |       |       |       | GND   | GND              | "   |       |            |       |       |       |       |          | "        | $\overline{Q}_H$  | -15         | -100 | "    |    |
| I <sub>CC</sub> | 3005  | 55                 | "          | 4.5 V      | 4.5 V | 4.5 V | 4.5 V | 4.5 V |       | "                |     | 4.5 V | 4.5 V      | 4.5 V | 4.5 V | 4.5 V | 4.5 V | "        | $V_{CC}$ |                   | 36          | "    |      |    |
| I <sub>CC</sub> | 3005  | 56                 | "          | 4.5 V      | GND   | GND   | GND   | GND   |       | "                |     | GND   | GND        | GND   | GND   | GND   | 4.5 V | "        | $V_{CC}$ |                   | 36          | "    |      |    |
| 2               | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  |     |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          |                   |             |      |      |    |
| 3               | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |                  |     |       |            |       |       |       |       |          |          |                   |             |      |      |    |

See footnotes at end of device type 08.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 08 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                       | Symbol  | MIL-STD-883 method  | Cases E, F | 1          | 2   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6  | 7                | 8   | 9     | 10         | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15                      | 16                      | Measured terminal     | Limits       |     | Unit |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|------------|-----|---|---|---|----|------------------|-----|-------|------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|------|---|
|                                |   |                     | Cases 2, X | 2          | 3   | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8  | 9                | 10  | 12    | 13         | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19                      | 20                      |                       | Min          | Max |      |   |
|                                |   |                     | Test no.   | Shift Load | CLK | E | F | G | H  | $\overline{Q}_H$ | GND | $Q_H$ | Serial INP | A  | B  | C  | D  | CLK INHB                | $V_{CC}$                |                       |              |     |      |   |
| 7 $\frac{2}{T_C = 25^\circ C}$ | Truth table tests   | 3014                | 57         | B          | B   | B | A | B | A  | L                | GND | H     | A          | B  | A  | B  | A  | B                       | 5.0 V                   |                       | $\frac{3}{}$ |     |      |   |
|                                |   |                     | 58         | A          | B   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | A          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 59         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | A          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 60         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | B          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 61         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 62         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 63         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 64         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 65         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 66         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 67         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 68         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 69         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 70         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 71         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 72         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 73         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 74         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | L                | "   | H     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 75         | "          | A   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | "          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | "                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
|                                |   |                     | 76         | "          | B   | " | " | " | "  | H                | "   | L     | A          | "  | "  | "  | "  | "                       | A                       |                       |              |     |      | " |
| 77                             | "   | A                   | "          | "          | "   | " | H | " | L  | A                | "   | "     | "          | "  | "  | A  | "  |                         |                         |                       |              |     |      |   |
| 8                              | Same tests, terminal conditions, as subgroup 7 except $T_C = 125^\circ C$ and $-55^\circ C$ . |                     |            |            |     |   |   |   |    |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |                         |                         |                       |              |     |      |   |
| 9 $T_C = 25^\circ C$           | $f_{MAX}$ $\frac{4}{}$  |                     | 78         | 5.0 v      | IN  |   |   |   |    |                  | GND | OUT   | IN         |    |    |    |    | GND                     | 5.0 V                   | CLK to $Q_H$          | 25           |     | MHz  |   |
|                                | $t_{PLH5}$  | 3003<br>See fig. 11 | 79         | IN         |     |   |   |   | IN |                  | "   | OUT   |            |    |    |    |    | "                       | S/L to $Q_H$            | 5                     | 40           | ns  |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PHL5}$  |                     | 80         | "          |     |   |   |   | "  | OUT              | "   |       |            |    |    |    | "  | S/L to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "                       | "                     | "            |     |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PLH5}$  |                     | 81         | "          |     |   |   |   | "  | OUT              | "   |       |            |    |    |    | "  | S/L to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "                       | "                     | "            |     |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PHL5}$  |                     | 82         | "          |     |   |   |   | "  |                  | "   | OUT   |            |    |    |    | "  | S/L to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "                       | "                     | "            |     |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PLH1}$  |                     | 83         | 5.0 V      | IN  |   |   |   |    |                  | "   | OUT   |            |    |    |    |    | GND                     | "                       | CLK to $Q_H$          | "            | 45  | "    |   |
|                                | $t_{PHL1}$  |                     | 84         | "          | "   |   |   |   |    | OUT              | "   |       |            |    |    |    | "  | "                       | CLK to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "                     | "            | "   |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PLH1}$  |                     | 85         | "          | "   |   |   |   |    | OUT              | "   |       |            |    |    |    | "  | "                       | CLK to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "                     | "            | "   |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PHL1}$  |                     | 86         | "          | "   |   |   |   |    |                  | "   | OUT   |            |    |    |    | "  | "                       | CLK to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "                     | "            | "   |      |   |
|                                | $t_{PLH3}$  |                     | 87         | GND        |     |   |   |   | IN |                  | "   | OUT   |            |    |    |    |    | "                       | "                       | H to $Q_H$            | "            | 30  | "    |   |
|                                | $t_{PHL3}$  |                     | 88         | "          |     |   |   |   | "  |                  | "   | OUT   |            |    |    |    |    | "                       | "                       | H to $Q_H$            | "            | 35  | "    |   |
|                                | $t_{PLH4}$  |                     | 89         | "          |     |   |   |   | "  | OUT              | "   |       |            |    |    |    |    | "                       | "                       | H to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "            | 35  | "    |   |
|                                | $t_{PHL4}$  |                     | 90         | "          |     |   |   |   | "  | OUT              | "   |       |            |    |    |    |    | "                       | "                       | H to $\overline{Q}_H$ | "            | 30  | "    |   |

See footnotes at end of device type 08.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 08 - Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high $\geq 2.0$ V, or low $\leq 0.7$ V, or open). |  |                        |            |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   |        |     |      |
|---|--|------------------------|------------|--|-----|---|---|---|---|------------------|-----|-------|------------|----|----|----|----|----------|----------|-------------------|--------|-----|------|
| Subgroup  | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method     | Cases E, F | 1  | 2   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7                | 8   | 9     | 10         | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15       | 16       | Measured terminal | Limits |     | Unit |
|   |  |                        | Cases 2, X | 2  | 3   | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9                | 10  | 12    | 13         | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19       | 20       |                   | Min    | Max |      |
|   |  |                        | Test no.   | Shift Load   | CLK | E | F | G | H | $\overline{Q}_H$ | GND | $Q_H$ | Serial INP | A  | B  | C  | D  | CLK INHB | $V_{CC}$ |                   |        |     |      |
| 10<br>$T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$   | $f_{\text{MAX}}$   |                        | 91         | Same tests and terminal conditions as subgroup 9, except $T_C = 125^\circ\text{C}$ . |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | 20     |     | MHz  |
|   | $t_{\text{PLH5}}$  | 3003<br>See<br>fig. 11 | 92         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | 5      | 52  | ns   |
|   | $t_{\text{PHL5}}$  |                        | 93         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | "   | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PLH5}}$  |                        | 94         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | "   | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PHL5}}$  |                        | 95         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | "   | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PLH1}}$  |                        | 96         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | 58  | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PHL1}}$  |                        | 97         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | "   | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PLH1}}$  |                        | 98         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | "   | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PHL1}}$  |                        | 99         |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | "   | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PLH3}}$  |                        | 100        |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | 39  | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PHL3}}$  |                        | 101        |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | 46  | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PLH4}}$  |                        | 102        |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | 46  | "    |
|   | $t_{\text{PHL4}}$  |                        | 103        |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   | "      | 39  | "    |
| 11<br>$T_C = -55^\circ\text{C}$   | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 10, except $T_C = -55^\circ\text{C}$ . |                        |            |  |     |   |   |   |   |                  |     |       |            |    |    |    |    |          |          |                   |        |     |      |

NOTES:

2/ A = 2.5 V and B = 0.4 V.

3/ Output voltages shall be either:

- (a) H = 2.5 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator or,
- (b) H  $\geq 1.5$  V and L  $\leq 1.5$  V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

4/  $f_{MAX}$  minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the serial shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the serial shall be shifted such that the serial  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\downarrow$ , but may be offset sufficiently to assure adequate  $t_{SETUP}$  and  $t_{HOLD}$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6$  ns. Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.

1/  $I_{IL}$  limits (mA) min/max values for circuit shown:

| Parameter | Terminal            | A           | C          | F          |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| $I_{IL1}$ | CLK, CLK/INHIB      | -.001/-.150 | -.12/-.38  | -.005/-.72 |
| $I_{IL6}$ | A,B,C,D,<br>E,F,G,H | -.120/-.360 | -.12/-.38  | -.12/-.38  |
|           | S/IN                | -.100/-.340 | -.12/-.38  | -.12/-.38  |
| $I_{IL7}$ | S/L                 | -.001/-.150 | -.36/-1.08 | -.005/-.72 |



TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 09- Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Subgroup                   | Symbol           | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1       | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6        | 7          | 8   | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13             | 14     | 15         | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |      | Unit |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|
|                            |                  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2       | 3      | 4      | 5      | 7      | 8        | 9          | 10  | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 17             | 18     | 19         | 20              |                   | Min         | Max  |      |
|                            |                  |                    | Test no.  | Ser. in | A      | B      | C      | D      | CLK INHB | CLK        | GND | CLR    | E      | F      | G      | Q <sub>H</sub> | H      | Shift load | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |      |      |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | V <sub>OH</sub>  | 3006               | 1         |         |        |        |        |        | 0.7 V    | <u>1</u> / | GND |        |        |        |        | -4 mA          | 2.0 V  | 0.7 V      | 4.5 V           | Q <sub>H</sub>    | 2.5         |      | V    |
|                            | V <sub>OL</sub>  | 3007               | 2         |         |        |        |        |        | 0.7 V    | <u>1</u> / | "   |        |        |        |        | 4 mA           | 0.7 V  | 0.7 V      | "               | Q <sub>H</sub>    |             | 0.4  | "    |
|                            | V <sub>IC</sub>  |                    | 3         | -18 mA  |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | S/IN              |             | -1.5 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 4         |         | -18 mA |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | A                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 5         |         |        | -18 mA |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | B                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 6         |         |        |        | -18 mA |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | C                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 7         |         |        |        |        | -18 mA |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | D                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 8         |         |        |        |        |        | -18 mA   |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLK INHB          |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 9         |         |        |        |        |        |          | -18 mA     | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 10        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   | -18 mA |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLR               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 11        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        | -18 mA |        |        |                |        |            | "               | E                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 12        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        | -18 mA |        |                |        |            | "               | F                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 13        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        | -18 mA |                |        |            | "               | G                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 14        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                | -18 mA |            | "               | H                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 15        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        | -18 mA     | "               | Shift load        |             | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IL6</sub> | 3009               | 16        | 0.4 V   |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | 5.5 V           | S/IN              | -100        | -340 | mA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 17        |         | 0.4 V  |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | GND             | "                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 18        |         |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | A                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 19        |         |        |        | 0.4 V  |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | B                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 20        |         |        |        |        | 0.4 V  |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | C                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IL1</sub> |                    | 21        |         |        |        |        |        | 0.4 V    |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLK INHB          | -001        | -150 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 22        |         |        |        |        |        |          | 0.4 V      | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLK               | -001        | -150 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 23        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   | 0.4 V  |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLR               | -001        | -150 | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IL6</sub> |                    | 24        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        | 0.4 V  |        |        |                |        |            | GND             | "                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 25        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        | 0.4 V  |        |                |        |            | "               | E                 | -100        | -340 | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 26        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        | 0.4 V  |                |        |            | "               | F                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 27        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                | 0.4 V  |            | "               | G                 | "           | "    | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IL7</sub> |                    | 28        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        | 0.4 V      | "               | Shift load        | -001        | -150 | "    |
|                            | I <sub>IH1</sub> | 3010               | 29        | 2.7 V   |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | S/IN              |             | 20   | μA   |
|                            |                  |                    | 30        |         | 2.7 V  |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | A                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 31        |         |        | 2.7 V  |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | B                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 32        |         |        |        | 2.7 V  |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | C                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 33        |         |        |        |        | 2.7 V  |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | D                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 34        |         |        |        |        |        | 2.7 V    |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLK INHB          |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 35        |         |        |        |        |        |          | 2.7 V      | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLK               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 36        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   | 2.7 V  |        |        |        |                |        |            | "               | CLR               |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 37        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        | 2.7 V  |        |        |                |        |            | "               | E                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 38        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        | 2.7 V  |        |                |        |            | "               | F                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 39        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        | 2.7 V  |                |        |            | "               | G                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 40        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                | 2.7 V  |            | "               | H                 |             | "    | "    |
|                            |                  |                    | 41        |         |        |        |        |        |          |            | "   |        |        |        |        |                |        | 2.7 V      | "               | Shift load        |             | "    | "    |

See footnotes at end of device types 09

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 09- Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

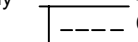
| Subgroup                      | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F | 1       | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6        | 7     | 8   | 9   | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13             | 14    | 15         | 16              | Measured terminal | Test Limits |      | Unit |   |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|---|
|                               |  |                    | Cases 2,X | 2       | 3     | 4     | 5     | 7     | 8        | 9     | 10  | 12  | 13    | 14    | 15    | 17             | 18    | 19         | 20              |                   | Min         | Max  |      |   |
|                               |  |                    | Test no.  | Ser. in | A     | B     | C     | D     | CLK INHB | CLK   | GND | CLR | E     | F     | G     | Q <sub>H</sub> | H     | Shift load | V <sub>CC</sub> |                   |             |      |      |   |
| 1<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C    | I <sub>IH2</sub>   | 3010               | 42        | 5.5 V   |       |       |       |       |          |       | GND |     |       |       |       |                |       |            | 5.5 V           | S/IN              |             | 0.1  | mA   |   |
|                               |  |                    | 43        |         | 5.5 V |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            | "               | A                 |             | "    |      |   |
|                               |  |                    | 44        |         |       | 5.5 V |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | B           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 45        |         |       |       | 5.5 V |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | C           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 46        |         |       |       |       | 5.5 V |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | D           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 47        |         |       |       |       |       | 5.5 V    |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | CLK INHB    |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 48        |         |       |       |       |       |          | 5.5 V |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | CLK         |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 49        |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   | 5.5 V |       |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | CLR         |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 50        |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       | 5.5 V |       |                |       |            |                 | "                 | E           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 51        |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       | 5.5 V |                |       |            |                 | "                 | F           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 52        |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       | 5.5 V          |       |            |                 | "                 | G           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 53        |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       | 5.5 V      |                 | "                 | H           |      | "    | " |
|                               |  |                    | 54        |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     | "   |       |       |       |                |       |            | 5.5 V           | "                 | Shift load  |      | "    | " |
|                               | I <sub>OS</sub>  | 3011               | 55        |         |       |       |       |       | GND      | 1/    | "   |     |       |       |       | GND            | 5.5 V | GND        | "               | Q <sub>H</sub>    | -15         | -100 | "    |   |
|                               | I <sub>CC</sub>  | 3005               | 56        | 4.5     | GND   | GND   | GND   | GND   | GND      | 1/    | "   | GND | GND   | GND   | GND   |                | GND   | GND        | "               | V <sub>CC</sub>   |             | 38   | "    |   |
| 2                             | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125° C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |           |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     |     |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 |                   |             |      |      |   |
| 3                             | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 1, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55° C and V <sub>IC</sub> tests are omitted. |                    |           |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     |     |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 |                   |             |      |      |   |
| 7 2/<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C | Truth table test   | 3014               | 57        | B       | A     | B     | A     | B     | B        | B     | GND | B   | A     | B     | A     | L              | A     | B          | 5.0 V           |                   | 3/          |      |      |   |
|                               |  |                    | 58        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | A   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | B               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 59        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | B               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 60        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | "     | "          | A               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 61        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | "     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 62        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | "     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 63        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 64        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 65        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 66        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 67        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 68        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 69        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 70        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 71        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 72        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | B     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | L     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 73        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | "   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 74        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | B   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
|                               |  |                    | 75        | "       | "     | "     | "     | "     | "        | A     | A   | "   | "     | "     | "     | "              | H     | "          | "               |                   |             |      |      | " |
| 8                             | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 7, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125° C and -55°C.                             |                    |           |         |       |       |       |       |          |       |     |     |       |       |       |                |       |            |                 |                   |             |      |      |   |

See footnotes at end of device types 09.

TABLE III. Group A inspection for device type 09- Continued.  
Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high  $\geq 2.0$  V; or low  $\leq 0.7$  V; or open).

| Terminal conditions (pins not designated may be high $\pm 2.0$ V, or low $\pm 0.7$ V, or open). |  |                    |   |         |   |   |   |   |          |     |     |       |    |    |    |                |    |            |                 |                       |             |     |      |
|---|--|--------------------|---|---------|---|---|---|---|----------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|----|----------------|----|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| Subgroup  | Symbol   | MIL-STD-883 method | Cases E,F   | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6        | 7   | 8   | 9     | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13             | 14 | 15         | 16              | Measured terminal     | Test Limits |     | Unit |
|   |  |                    | Cases 2,X   | 2       | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8        | 9   | 10  | 12    | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17             | 18 | 19         | 20              |                       | Min         | Max |      |
|   |  |                    | Test no.  | Ser. in | A | B | C | D | CLK INHB | CLK | GND | CLR   | E  | F  | G  | Q <sub>H</sub> | H  | Shift load | V <sub>CC</sub> |                       |             |     |      |
| 9 4/<br>T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C   | f <sub>MAX</sub>   | 3003               | 76  |         |   |   |   |   | GND      | IN  | GND | 5.0 V |    |    |    | OUT            | IN | GND        | 5.0 V           | CLK to Q <sub>H</sub> | 25          |     | MHz  |
|   | t <sub>PHL5</sub>  | See fig. 12        | 77  |         |   |   |   |   |          |     | "   | IN    |    |    |    | "              |    |            | "               | CLR to Q <sub>H</sub> | 5 "         | 40  | ns   |
|   | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  |                    | 78  |         |   |   |   |   | GND      | IN  | "   | 5.0 V |    |    |    | "              | IN | GND        | "               | CLR to Q <sub>H</sub> | "           | 31  | ns   |
|   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    | 79  |         |   |   |   |   | GND      | IN  | "   | 5.0 V |    |    |    | "              | IN | GND        | "               | CLR to Q <sub>H</sub> | "           | 35  | ns   |
| 10  | f <sub>MAX</sub>   |                    | Same tests and terminal as subgroup 9, except T <sub>C</sub> = 125°C. |         |   |   |   |   |          |     |     |       |    |    |    |                |    |            |                 |                       | 20          |     | MHz  |
|   | t <sub>PHL5</sub>  |                    |   |         |   |   |   |   |          |     |     |       |    |    |    |                |    |            |                 |                       | 5           | 52  | ns   |
|   | t <sub>PLH1</sub>  |                    |   |         |   |   |   |   |          |     |     |       |    |    |    |                |    |            |                 |                       | 5           | 40  | ns   |
|   | t <sub>PHL1</sub>  |                    |   |         |   |   |   |   |          |     |     |       |    |    |    |                |    |            |                 |                       | 5           | 46  | ns   |
| 11  | Same tests, terminal conditions, and limits as subgroup 10, except T <sub>C</sub> = -55°C. |                    |   |         |   |   |   |   |          |     |     |       |    |    |    |                |    |            |                 |                       |             |     |      |

NOTES:

1/ Apply  2.5 V minimum, 5.5 V maximum to clock input prior to test.

2/ A = 2.5 V and B = 0.4 V.

3/ Output voltages shall be either:

- H = 2.5 V minimum and L = 0.4 V maximum when using a high speed checker double comparator or,
- H  $\geq 1.5$  V and L  $\leq 1.5$  V when using a high speed checker single comparator.

4/ f<sub>MAX</sub> minimum limit specified is the frequency of the clock input pulse. The output frequency shall be one-half of the input clock frequency. The input frequency on the "H" shall be one-half of the clock input frequency and the "H" shall be shifted such that the "H"  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$  are coincident with the clock  $\downarrow$ . Rise and fall times  $\leq 6$  ns. Input peak voltage 3 to 5 volts.

## 5. PACKAGING

5.1 Packaging requirements. For acquisition purposes, the packaging requirements shall be as specified in the contract or order (see 6.2). When actual packaging of materiel is to be performed by DoD personnel, these personnel need to contact the responsible packaging activity to ascertain requisite packaging requirements. Packaging requirements are maintained by the Inventory Control Point's packaging activity within the Military Department of Defense Agency, or within the Military Department's system Command. Packaging data retrieval is available from the managing Military Department's or Defense Agency's automated packaging files, CD-ROM products, or by contacting the responsible packaging activity.

## 6. NOTES

(This section contains information of a general or explanatory nature which may be helpful, but is not mandatory.)

6.1 Intended use. Microcircuits conforming to this specification are intended for original equipment design applications and logistic support of existing equipment.

6.2 Acquisition requirements. Acquisition documents should specify the following:

- a. Title, number, and date of the specification.
- b. Complete part number (see 1.2).
- c. Requirements for delivery of one copy of the quality conformance inspection data pertinent to the device inspection lot to be supplied with each shipment by the device manufacturer, if applicable.
- d. Requirements for certificate of compliance, if applicable.
- e. Requirements for notification of change of product or process to contracting activity in addition to notification to the qualifying activity, if applicable.
- f. Requirements for failure analysis (including required test condition of method 5003 of MIL-STD-883), corrective action, and reporting of results, if applicable.
- g. Requirements for product assurance options.
- h. Requirements for special carriers, lead lengths, or lead forming, if applicable. These requirements should not affect the part number. Unless otherwise specified, these requirements will not apply to direct purchase by or direct shipment to the Government.
- j. Requirements for "JAN" marking.

6.3 Superseding information. The requirements of MIL-M-38510 have been superseded to take advantage of the available Qualified Manufacturer Listing (QML) system provided by MIL-PRF-38535. Previous references to MIL-M-38510 in this document have been replaced by appropriate references to MIL-PRF-38535. All technical requirements now consist of this specification and MIL-PRF-38535. The MIL-M-38510 specification sheet number and PIN have been retained to avoid adversely impacting existing government logistics systems and contractor's parts lists.

6.4 Qualification. With respect to products requiring qualification, awards will be made only for products which are, at the time of award of contract, qualified for inclusion in Qualified Manufacturers List QML-38535 whether or not such products have actually been so listed by that date. The attention of the contractors is called to these requirements, and manufacturers are urged to arrange to have the products that they propose to offer to the Federal Government tested for qualification in order that they may be eligible to be awarded contracts or purchase orders for the products covered by this specification. Information pertaining to qualification of products may be obtained from DSCC-VQ, 3990 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43123-1199.

6.5 Abbreviations, symbols, and definitions. The abbreviations, symbols, and definitions used herein are defined in MIL-PRF-38535, MIL-HDBK-1331, and as follows:

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| GND .....      | Ground zero voltage potential          |
| $I_{IN}$ ..... | Current flowing into an input terminal |
| $V_{IC}$ ..... | Input clamp voltage                    |
| $V_{IN}$ ..... | Voltage level at an input terminal     |

6.6 Logistic support. Lead materials and finishes (see 3.4) are interchangeable. Unless otherwise specified, microcircuits acquired for Government logistic support will be acquired to device class B (see 1.2.2), lead material and finish A (see 3.4). Longer length leads and lead forming should not affect the part number.

6.7 Substitutability. The cross-reference information below is presented for the convenience of users. Microcircuits covered by this specification will functionally replace the listed generic-industry type. Generic-industry microcircuit types may not have equivalent operational performance characteristics across military temperature ranges or reliability factors equivalent to MIL-M-38510 device types and may have slight physical variations in relation to case size. The presence of this information should not be deemed as permitting substitution of generic-industry types for MIL-M-38510 types or as a waiver of any of the provisions of MIL-PRF-38535.

| Military device type | Company           |                 |                  |                        |                         |                |                        | Generic Industry type |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|                      | Texas Instruments | Signetics Corp. | Raytheon Company | Advanced Micro Devices | Fairchild Semiconductor | Motorola, Inc. | National Semiconductor |                       |
| 01, circuit--        | A                 | B               | C                | D                      | E                       | F              | G                      | 54LS194A              |
| 02, circuit--        | A                 | B               | C                | D                      | E                       | F              | G                      | 54LS195A              |
| 03, circuit--        | A                 | B               | C                | ---                    | D                       | E              | ---                    | 54LS95B               |
| 04, circuit--        | A                 | B               | ---              | ---                    | ----                    | ---            | ---                    | 54LS96                |
| 05, circuit--        | A                 | B               | G                | C                      | E                       | F              | D                      | 54LS164               |
| 06, circuit--        | A                 | C               | B                | ---                    | D                       | E              | ---                    | 54LS295B              |
| 07, circuit--        | A                 | B               | ---              | ---                    | C                       | D              | ---                    | 54LS395A              |
| 08, circuit--        | A                 | ---             | ---              | ---                    | C                       | F              | ---                    | 54LS165A              |
| 09, circuit--        | A                 | ---             | ---              | ---                    | ---                     | F              | ---                    | 54LS166               |

6.6 Change from previous issue. Asterisks are not used in this revision to identify changes with respect to the previous issue, due to the extensiveness of the changes.

Custodians:  
 Army - CR  
 Navy - EC  
 Air Force - 11  
 DLA - CC

Preparing activity:  
 DLA - CC

(Project 5962-1960)

Review activities:  
 Army – SM  
 Navy - AS, CG, MC, SH, TD  
 Air Force - 03, 19, 99